

TG

500

H86



Class F G 500

Book 186

Copyright N^o _____

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.

WORKS OF PROF. M. A. HOWE

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS.

The Design of Simple Roof-trusses in Wood and Steel.

With an Introduction to the Elements of Graphic Statics. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, vi + 159 pages, 87 figures and 3 folding plates. Cloth, \$2.00.

Retaining-walls for Earth.

Including the Theory of Earth-pressure as Developed from the Ellipse of Stress. With a Short Treatise on Foundations. Illustrated with Examples from Practice. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A Treatise on Arches.

Designed for the use of Engineers and Students in Technical Schools. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, xxv + 369 pages, 74 figures. Cloth, \$4.00.

Symmetrical Masonry Arches.

Including Natural Stone, Plain-concrete, and Reinforced-concrete Arches. For the use of Technical Schools, Engineers, and Computers in Designing Arches according to the Elastic Theory. 8vo, x + 170 pages, many illustrations. Cloth, \$2.50.

THE DESIGN OF
SIMPLE ROOF-TRUSSES
IN WOOD AND STEEL.

*WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ELEMENTS
OF GRAPHIC STATICS.*

BY
MALVERD A. HOWE, C.E.,
*Professor of Civil Engineering, Rose Polytechnic Institute;
Member of American Society of Civil Engineers.*

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

FIRST THOUSAND.

NEW YORK:
JOHN WILEY & SONS.
LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

1906.

TG 500
H88

TG 500
H88

TG 500
H88

LIBRARY of CONGRESS
Two Copies Received
DEC 13 1906
Copyright Entry
Aug. 25, 1906
CLASS A XXc., No.
1539:53
COPY B.

Copyright, 1902, 1906,
BY
MALVERD A. HOWE.

...

ROBERT DRUMMOND. PRINTER, NEW YORK.

7-2295

PREFACE.

VERY little, if anything, new will be found in the following pages. The object in writing them has been to bring together in a small compass all the essentials required in properly designing ordinary roof-trusses in wood and steel.

At present this matter is widely scattered in the various comprehensive treatises on designing and in manufacturers' pocket-books. The student who desires to master the elements of designing simple structures is thus compelled to procure and refer to several more or less expensive books.

Students in mechanical and electrical engineering, as a rule, learn but little of the methods of designing employed by students in civil engineering. For this reason the writer has been called upon for several years to give a short course in roof-truss design to all students in the Junior class of the Rose Polytechnic Institute, and in order to do so he has been compelled to collect the data he has given in this book.

The tables giving the properties of standard shapes are based upon sections rolled by the Cambria Steel Company. Standard sections rolled by other manufacturers have practically the same dimensions.

MALVERD A. HOWE.

TERRE HAUTE, IND., September, 1902.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND METHODS.

ART.	PAGE
1. Equilibrium.....	1
2. The Force Polygon.....	1
3. Forces not in Equilibrium—Force Required to Produce Equilibrium as far as Motion of Translation is Concerned.....	2
4. Perfect Equilibrium.....	3
5. The Equilibrium Polygon.....	3
6. Application of the Equilibrium Polygon in Finding Reactions.....	5
7. Parallel Forces.....	7
8. The Direction of One Reaction Given, to Find the Magnitude and Direction of the Other.....	7
9. Application of the Equilibrium Polygon in Finding Centers of Gravity	8
10. Application of the Equilibrium Polygon in Finding Moments of Forces.....	9
11. Graphical Multiplication.....	12
12. To Draw an Equilibrium Polygon through Three Given Points....	12

CHAPTER II.

BEAMS AND TRUSSES.

13. Vertical Loads on a Horizontal Beam, Reactions and Moments of the Outside Forces.....	14
14. Vertical Loads on a Simple Roof-truss—Structure considered as a Whole.....	15
15. Inclined Loads on a Simple Roof-truss—Structure considered as a Whole.....	16
16. Inclined Loads on a Simple Roof-truss, One Reaction Given in Direction—Structure considered as a Whole.....	16
17. Relation between the Values of R_2 in Arts. 15 and 16.....	17
18. Internal Equilibrium and Stresses.....	18

ART.	PAGE
19. Inside Forces Treated as Outside Forces.....	20
20. More than Two Unknown Forces Meeting at a Point.....	20

CHAPTER III.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

21. Wood in Compression—Columns or Struts.....	22
22. Metal “ “ “ “ “	25
23. End Bearing of Wood	28
24. Bearing of Steel.....	29
25. Bearing across the Fibers of Wood.....	30
26. “ “ “ “ “ Steel	31
27. Longitudinal Shear of Wood.....	31
28. “ “ “ “ Steel.....	31
29. Transverse Strength of Wood.....	32
30. “ “ “ “ Steel Beams.....	34
31. Special Case of the Bending Strength of Metal Pins.....	35
32. Shearing Across the Grain of Bolts, Rivets, and Pins... ..	35
33. Shearing Across the Grain of Wood.....	37
34. Wood in Direct Tension	37
35. Steel and Wrought Iron in Direct Tension.....	37

CHAPTER IV.

ROOF-TRUSSES AND THEIR DESIGN.

36. Preliminary Remarks	38
37. Roof Coverings	38
38. Wind Loads	39
39. Pitch of Roof.....	39
40. Transmission of Loads to Roof-trusses.....	40
41. Sizes of Timber.....	40
42. Steel Shapes.....	41
43. Round Rods.....	41
44. Bolts.....	41
45. Rivets	42
46. Local Conditions.....	42

CHAPTER V.

DESIGN OF A WOODEN ROOF-TRUSS.

47. Data....	43
48. Allowable Unit Stresses.....	44
49. Rafters..	44
50. Purlins.....	45
51. Loads at Truss Apexes.....	46

ART.	PAGE
52. Stresses in Truss Members.....	47
53. Sizes of Compression Members of Wood.....	48
54. Sizes of Tension Members of Wood.....	51
55. Sizes of Steel Tension Members.....	52
56. Design of Joint L_0 with $\frac{7}{8}$ " Bolts.....	52
56a. " " " " Bolts and Metal Plates.....	57
57. " " " " Nearly all Wood.....	60
58. " " " " Steel Stirrup.....	60
59. " " " " " " and Pin.....	61
60. " " " " Plate Stirrup and Pin.....	63
61. " " " " Steel Angle Block.....	63
62. " " " " Cast-iron Angle Block.....	64
63. " " " " Special	64
64. " " " " Plank Members.....	66
65. Design of Wall Bearing.....	67
66. Remarks concerning the Design of Joint L_0	68
67. Design of Joint U_2	68
68. " " " U_1	70
69. " " " L_2	72
70. " " " L_3 and Hook Splice.....	74
71. " " " L_3 , Fish-plate Splice of Wood.....	75
72. " " " L_3 , Fish-plate Splice of Metal.....	77
73. Metal Splices for Tension Members of Wood.....	79
74. General Remarks Concerning Splice.....	79
75. Design of Joint U_3	80
76. The Attachment of Purlins.....	80
77. The Complete Design.....	81

CHAPTER IV.

DESIGN OF A STEEL ROOF-TRUSS.

78. Data	84
79. Allowable Stresses for Square Inch.....	84
80. Sizes of Compression Members.....	84
81. " " Tension Members.....	87
82. Design of Joint L_0	88
83. " " " U_1	89
84. " " " L_2	89
85. " " " U_3	90
86. Splices.....	90
87. End Supports	90
88. Expansion	91
89. Frame Lines and Rivet Lines.....	91
90. Drawings.....	91

TABLES.

	PAGE
I. Weights of Various Substances.....	93
II. Roof Coverings—Weights of.....	95
III. Rivets—Standard Spacing and Sizes.....	99
IV. Rivets—Areas to be Deducted for.....	101
V. Round-headed Rivets and Bolts—Weights.....	102
VI. Bolt Heads and Nuts—Weights and Dimensions.....	103
VII. Upset Screw Ends for Round Bars—Dimensions.....	104
VIII. Right and Left Nuts—Dimensions and Weights.....	105
IX. Properties of Standard I Beams.....	106
X. Properties of Standard Channels.....	108
XI. Properties of Standard Angles with Equal Legs.....	110
XII. Properties of Standard Angles with Unequal Legs.....	112
XIII. Least Radii of Gyration for Two Angles Back to Back.....	118
XIV. Properties of T Bars.....	119
XV. Commercial Sizes and Relative Costs of Timbers.....	121
XVI. Average Safe Allowable Working Unit Stresses for Wood.....	123
XVII. Cast-iron Washers—Weights of.....	124

APPENDIX.

ART.

1. Spacing of Bolts and Notches in Wood.....	125
2. Plate Washers and Metal Hooks for Trusses of Wood.....	125
3. A Graphical Solution of the Knee-brace Problem.....	128
4. Trusses which may have Inclined Reactions.....	131
5. Tests of Joints in Wooden Trusses.....	135
6. Examples of Details Employed in Practice.....	135
7. Abstracts from General Specifications for Steel Roofs and Buildings	143

GRAPHICS.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND METHODS.

1. Equilibrium.—Forces acting upon a rigid body are in equilibrium when the body has neither motion of translation nor rotation.

For forces which lie in the same plane the above conditions may be stated as follows:

(a) There will be no motion of translation when the algebraic sums of the components of the forces resolved parallel to any two coordinate axes are zero. For convenience the axes are usually taken vertical and horizontal, then the vertical components equal zero and the horizontal components equal zero.

(b) There will be no motion of rotation when the algebraic sum of the moments of the forces about any center of moments is zero.

2. The Force Polygon.—Let AB , BC , CD , and DA , Fig. 1, be any number of forces in equilibrium. If these forces are laid off to a common scale in succession, parallel to the directions in Fig. 1, a closed figure will be formed as shown in Fig. 1a. This must be true if the algebraic sums of the vertical and horizontal components respectively equal zero and there is no motion of translation. Such a figure is called a force polygon.

Conversely, if any number of forces are laid off as explained above and a closed figure is formed, the forces are

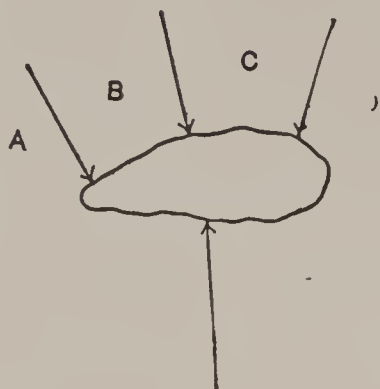


FIG. 1.

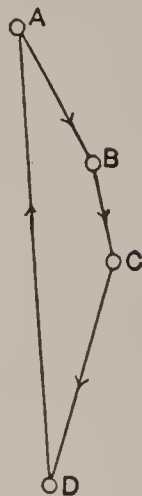


FIG. 1a.

in equilibrium as far as motion of translation is concerned. Motion of rotation may exist, however, when the above condition obtains.

3. Forces Not in Equilibrium.—In case a number of

FIG. 2.

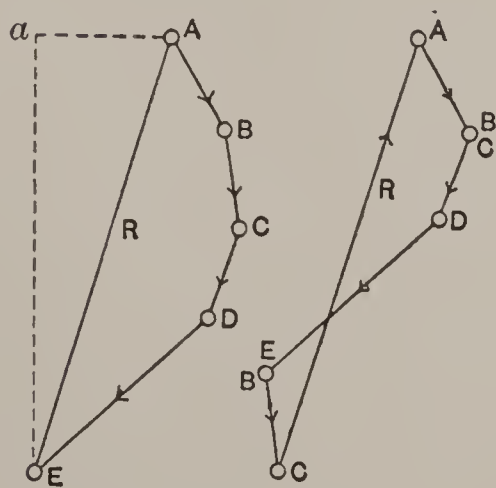
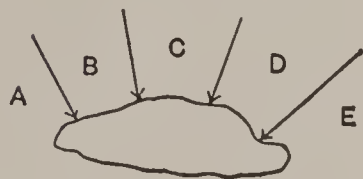


FIG. 2a.

FIG. 2b.

forces, not in equilibrium, are known in direction and magnitude, the principle of the force polygon (Art. 2) makes it possible to at once determine the magnitude and direction of the force necessary to produce equilibrium.

Let AB , BC , \dots , DE be forces not in equilibrium, Fig. 2. According to Art. 2, lay them off on some convenient scale, as shown in Fig. 2a. Now in order that the sum of the verti-

cal components shall equal zero a force must be introduced

having a vertical component equal to the vertical distance between E and A , and in order that the horizontal components may equal zero the horizontal component of this force must equal the horizontal distance between E and A . These conditions are satisfied by the force EA . If this force acts in the direction shown by the arrow-head in Fig. 2a, it will keep the given forces in equilibrium (Art. 2). If it acts in the opposite direction, its effect will be the same as the given forces, and hence when so acting it is called the *resultant*.

Fig. 2b shows the force polygon for the above forces drawn in a different order. The magnitude and direction of R is the same as found in Fig. 2a.

4. Perfect Equilibrium.—Let the forces AB, BC, \dots, DE , Fig. 2, act upon a rigid body. Evidently the force R , found above (Art. 3), will prevent motion, either vertically or horizontally, wherever it may be applied to the body. This fulfills condition (a) (Art. 1). For perfect equilibrium condition (b) (Art. 1) must also be satisfied. Hence there must be found a point through which R may act so that the algebraic sum of the moments of the forces given and R , may be zero. This point is found by means of the equilibrium polygon.

5. The Equilibrium Polygon.—Draw the force polygon (Art. 2) $ABCDE$, Fig. 3a, and from any convenient point P draw the lines S_1, S_2, \dots, S_5 . If S_1 and S_2 be measured with the scale of the force polygon, they represent the magnitudes and directions of two forces which would keep AB in equilibrium as far as translation is concerned, for they form a closed figure with AB (Art. 2). Likewise S_2 and S_3 would keep BC in equilibrium, etc. Now in Fig. 3 draw

S_1 parallel to S_1 in Fig. 3a, S_2 parallel to S_2 in Fig. 3a, etc., as shown. If forces be assumed to act along these lines, having the magnitudes shown in Fig. 3a, respectively, the points 1, 2, 3, and 4 will be *without motion*, since the forces

FIG. 3.

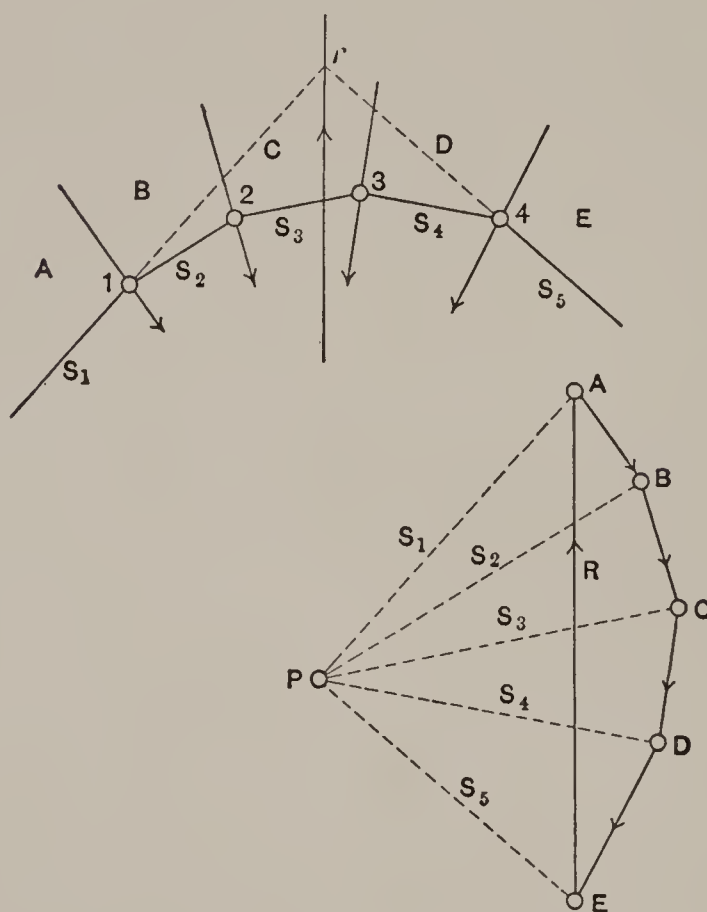


FIG. 3a.

meeting at each point are in equilibrium against translation by construction, and, since they meet in a point, there can be no rotation.

In Fig. 3a, S_1 and S_5 form a closed figure with R ; therefore if, in Fig. 3, S_1 and S_5 be prolonged until they intersect in the point r , this point will be free of all motion under the action of the forces S_1 , S_5 , and R .

Since the points 1, 2, 3, 4, and r in Fig. 3 have neither motion of translation nor rotation, if the forces AB , BC , CD , and DE and the force R be applied to a rigid body in the relative positions shown in Fig. 3, this body will have no

motion under their action. The forces S_1 and S_5 keep the system $ABCD$ in equilibrium and can be replaced by R .

The lines S_1 , S_2 , etc., in Fig. 3a are for convenience called *strings*, and the polygon S_1 , S_2 , S_3 , etc., in Fig. 3 is called the *equilibrium polygon*.

The point P in Fig. 3a is called the *pole*.

6. Application of the Equilibrium Polygon in Finding Reactions.—Let a rigid body be supported at K and K' , Fig. 4, and acted upon by the forces AB , BC , CD , and

FIG. 4.

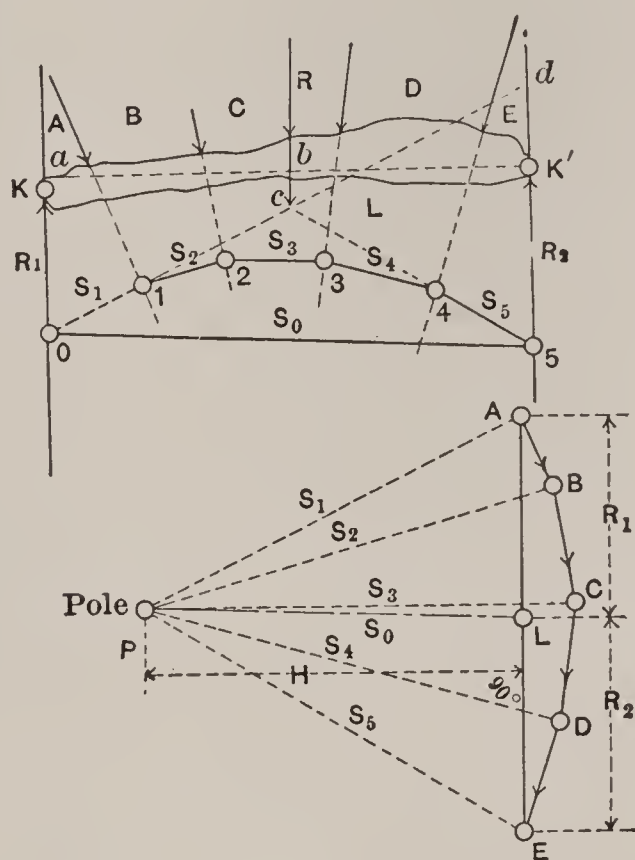


FIG. 4a.

DE . Then, if equilibrium exists, it is clear that two forces, one at each support, must keep the forces AB , BC , etc., in equilibrium. These two forces are called *reactions*. For convenience designate the one upon the left as R_1 , and the one upon the right as R_2 . The magnitudes of R_1 and R_2 can be found in the following manner: Construct the force

polygon and draw the strings S_1, S_2 , etc., as shown in Fig. 4a, and then construct the equilibrium polygon (Art. 5) as shown in Fig. 4. Unless some special condition is introduced the reactions R_1 and R_2 will be parallel to EA , Fig. 4a, and their sum equal the magnitude of EA , or the resultant of the forces AB, BC, CD, DE . Draw through K and K' lines parallel to R , and, if necessary, prolong the line S_1 until it cuts oK , Fig. 4, and S_5 until it cuts $5K'$. Connect o and 5 , and in Fig. 4a, draw the string S_0 parallel to $o5$, Fig. 4, until it cuts EA in L . Now, since S_1, S_0 , and AL form a closed figure in Fig. 4a, the point o in Fig. 4 will be in equilibrium under the action of these three forces. For a like reason the point 5 will be in equilibrium under the action of the three forces S_0, S_5 , and EL . Therefore the reaction $R_1 = AL$ and $R_2 = LE$, and the body M will be in equilibrium under the action of the forces AB, BC, CD, DE, R_1 and R_2 .

It may not be perfectly clear that no rotation can take place from the above demonstration, though there can be no translation since $R_1 + R_2 = EA$, the force necessary to prevent translation under the action of the forces AB, BC, CD , and DE .

To prove that rotation cannot take place let the forces AB, BC , etc., be replaced by their *resultant* R , acting downward, as shown in Fig. 4.

If no rotation takes place (Art. 1),

$$R(bK') = R_1(aK') \quad \text{or} \quad R_1 = \frac{bK'}{aK'} R.$$

From the similar triangles $od5$, Fig. 4, and PAL , Fig. 4a,

$$d5 : aK' :: R_1 : H \quad \text{or} \quad R_1 aK' = H(d5).$$

From the similar triangles cd_5 , Fig. 4, and PAE , Fig. 4a,

$$d_5 : bK' :: R : H \quad \text{or} \quad R(bK') = H(d_5).$$

$$\therefore R_1(aK') = RbK' \quad \text{or} \quad R_1 = \frac{bK'}{aK'} R,$$

or the value of R_1 by the above construction fulfills the condition that no rotation takes place.

7. Parallel Forces.—In case the forces AB , BC , etc., had been parallel the force polygon would become a straight line and the line $ABCD \dots E$ would coincide with EA .

All of the constructions and conclusions given above apply to such an arrangement of forces. See Figs. 9 and 9a.

8. The Direction of One Reaction Given, to Find the Magnitude and Direction of the Other.—Let the direction of R_2 be assumed as vertical, then the horizontal compo-

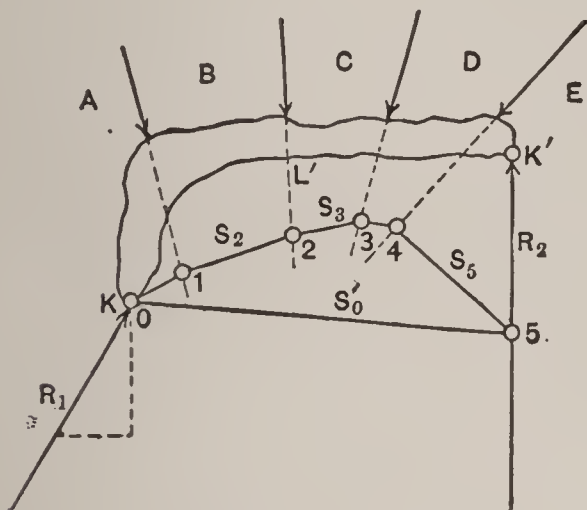


FIG 5.

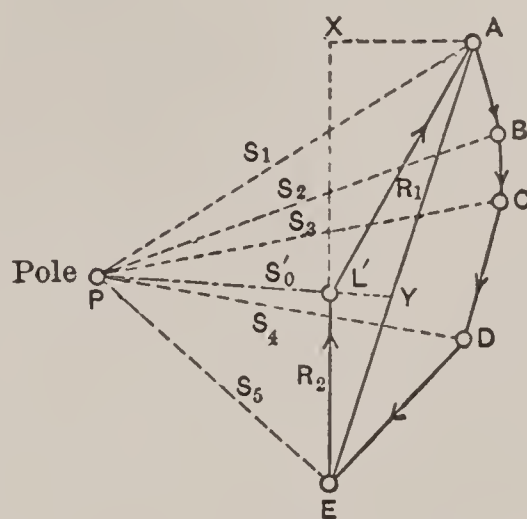


FIG. 5a.

nent, if any, of all the forces acting must be applied at K . The force polygon (Art. 2) becomes $ABCDEX$, as shown in Fig. 5a. Assume any pole P , and draw the strings S_1 , S_2 , etc. In Fig. 5, construct the equilibrium polygon (Art. 5) as shown, starting with S_1 , passing through K , the only point on R_1 which is known. Draw the closing line S_0' , and in

Fig. 5a the string PL' parallel to S_0' of Fig. 5. Then EL' is the magnitude of the vertical reaction R_2 , and $L'A$ the magnitude and direction of the reaction R_1 .

To show that there will be no rotation under the action of the above forces, draw AE , EC , AC , and DE in Fig. 6,

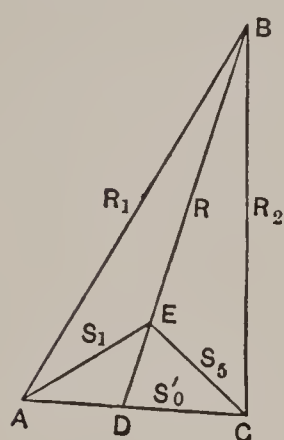


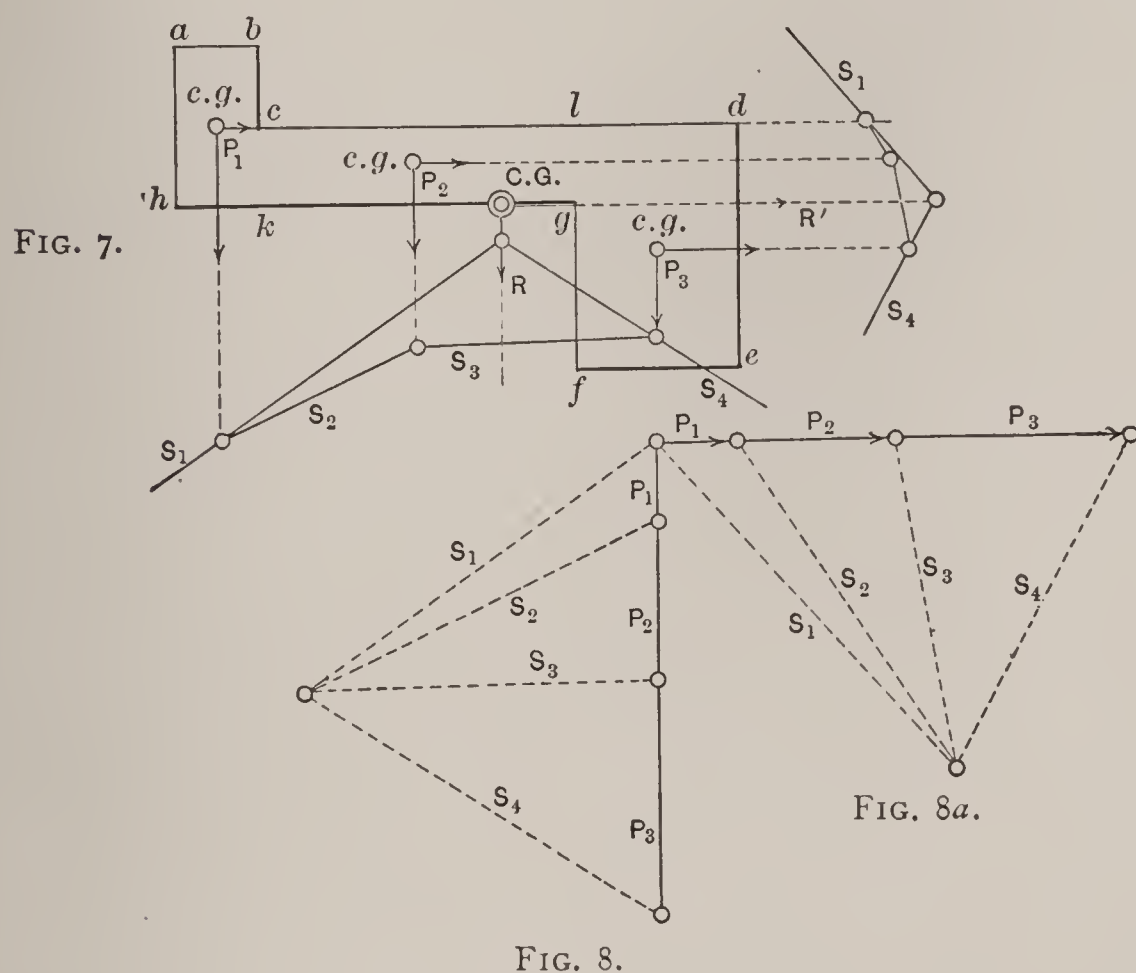
FIG. 6.

parallel to S_1 , S_5 , PY , and AE respectively in Fig. 5a. Then the point E is in equilibrium under the action of S_1 , S_5 , and R , since these forces form a closed figure in Fig. 5a. In Fig. 6, draw AB , CB , and BE parallel to R_1 , R_2 , and AE of Fig. 5a. Then point B is in equilibrium under the action of R_1 , R_2 , and R , and BE is parallel to ED . But R_1 , S_1 , and R , and R_2 , S_5 , and R must form closed figures in Fig. 6, as they meet in a point in Fig. 5a respectively. Therefore BE prolonged coincides with DE , and there can be no rotation, since R_1 , R_2 , and R meet in a point.

9. Application of the Equilibrium Polygon in Finding Centers of Gravity.—Let $abc \dots k$ be an unsymmetrical body having the dimension normal to the paper equal unity. Divide the area into rectangles or triangles whose centers of gravity are readily determined. Compute the area of each small figure, and assume that this area multiplied by the weight of a unit mass is concentrated at the center of gravity of its respective area. These weights may now be considered as parallel forces P_1 , P_2 and P_3 , acting as shown in Fig. 7. The resultant of these forces must pass through the center of gravity of the entire mass, and hence lies in the lines R and R' formed by constructing two equilibrium

polygons for the forces P_1 , P_2 , and P_3 , first acting vertically and then horizontally. The intersection of the lines R and R' is the center of gravity of the mass.

The load lines in Fig. 8 and Fig. 8a are not necessarily at right angles, but such an arrangement determines the point of intersection of R and R' with a maximum degree of accuracy, since they intersect at right angles.



In the above constructions the weight of a unit mass is a common factor, and hence may be omitted and the areas alone of the small figures be used as the values of P_1 , P_2 , and P_3 .

10. Application of the Equilibrium Polygon in Finding Moments of Parallel Forces.—Let AB , BC , ..., EF be any number of parallel forces, and M' and N' two points through which R_1 and R_2 pass (Fig. 9). Construct the force

polygon Fig. 9a, and select some point P as a pole, so that the perpendicular distance H from the load line is 1000, 10000, or some similar quantity. Construct the equilibrium polygon Fig. 9 as explained in previous articles.

Suppose the moment of AB , BC , and CD about M' as a center of moments is desired. The moment equals $AB(a_1) + BC(a_2) + CD(a_3) = M_m$. Prolong the lines S_2 ,

FIG. 9.

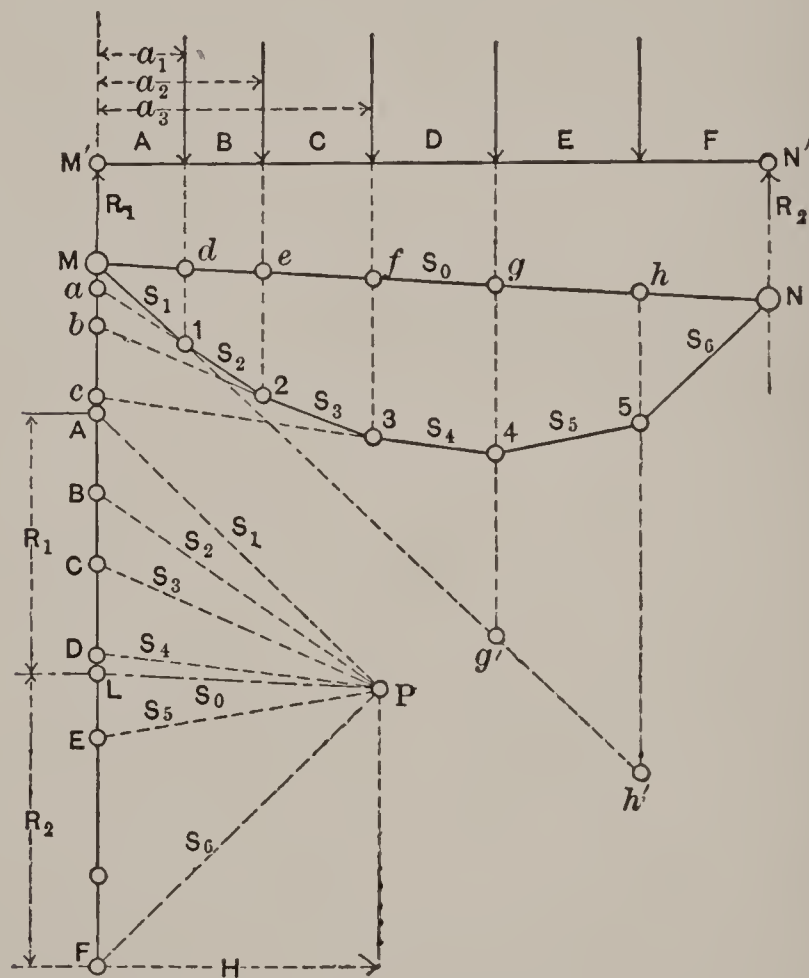


FIG. 9a.

S_3 , and S_4 until they cut a line through M' parallel to AB , BC , etc.

From the triangles $Ma1$, Fig. 9, and ABP , Fig. 9a,

$$aM : a_1 :: AB : H \quad \text{or} \quad AB(a_1) = H(aM).$$

From the triangles $ab2$, Fig. 9, and BCP , Fig. 9a,

$$ab : a_2 :: BC : H \quad \text{or} \quad BC(a_2) = H(ab).$$

From the triangles bc_3 , Fig. 9, and CDP , Fig. 9a,

$$bc : a_3 :: CD : H \quad \text{or} \quad CD(a_3) = H(bc).$$

Or

$$AB(a_1) + BC(a_2) + CD(a_3) = M_m = H(aM + ab + bc) = H(Mc).$$

From this it is seen that the moment of any force equals the ordinate measured on a line passing through the center of moments, and parallel to the given force, which is cut off between the two sides of the equilibrium polygon which are parallel to the two strings drawn from the pole P (prolonged if necessary until they cut this line) to the extremities of the load in Fig. 9a; multiplied by the *pole distance* H . For a combination of loads the ordinate to be multiplied by H is the *algebraic* sum of the ordinates for each load; the loads acting downward having ordinates of one kind, and those acting upward of the opposite kind.

To illustrate, let the moment of R_1 , AB , BC , and CD about g be required. In Fig. 9a the strings S_1 and S_0 are drawn from the extremities of R_1 , hence in Fig. 9 the ordinate gg' multiplied by H is the moment of R about g as a center of moments.

The strings S_1 and S_4 are the extreme strings for AB , BC , CD , and hence the ordinate $g'4$ multiplied by H is the moment of these forces. Now since the reaction acts upward and the forces AB , BC , and CD act downward, the ordinate $g4$ multiplied by H is the moment of the combination.

The above property of the equilibrium polygon is very convenient in finding the moments of unequal loads spaced at unequal intervals, as is the case where a locomotive stands upon a girder bridge.

of R_1 and R_2 remain constant for the given loads, the pole from which the strings in Fig. 11a are drawn must lie upon a line drawn from L parallel to a line S_0'' connecting X and Y in Fig. 11. That is, S_0'' is the position of the closing line for all polygons passing through X and Y , and the pole can be taken anywhere upon the line $P'L$ in Fig. 11a. In order that the polygon may also pass through Z take the loads upon the right of Z and find their resultant EB , and through Z draw a line parallel to EB . Assume Z and Y to be two

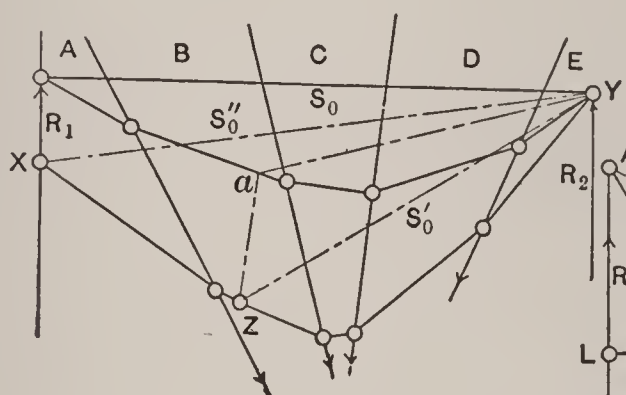


FIG. 11.

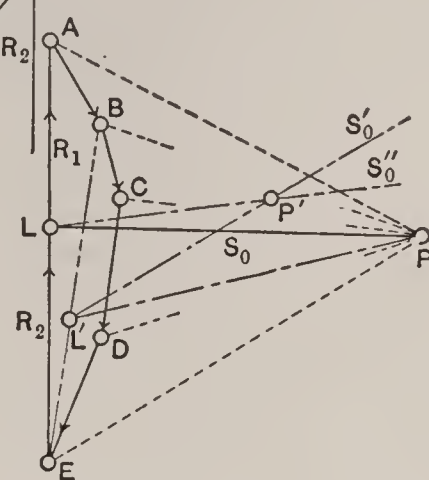


FIG. 11a.

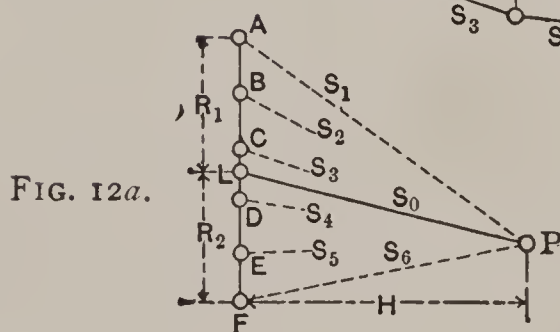
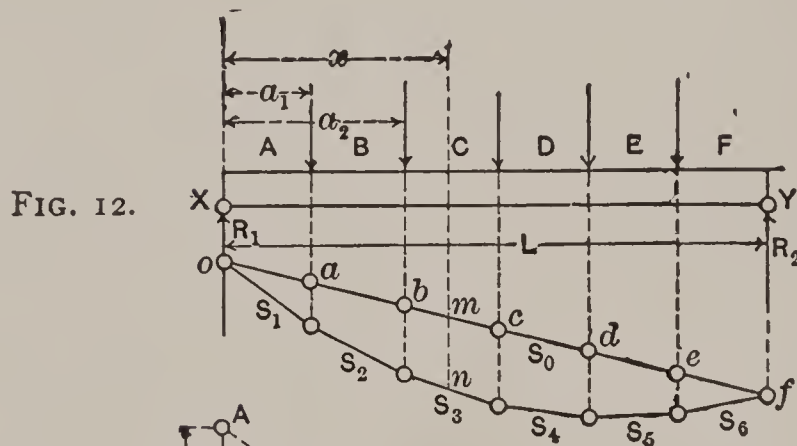
points through which it is desired to pass an equilibrium polygon. Proceeding as in the first case, the pole must lie somewhere upon the line $L'P'$, Fig. 11a, drawn parallel to aY , Fig. 11. Then if a polygon with its pole in LP' passes through X and Y , and one with its pole in $L'P'$ passes through Z , the polygon with a pole at the intersection of these lines in P' will pass through the three points X , Y , and Z .

ROOF-TRUSSES.

CHAPTER II.

BEAMS AND TRUSSES.

13. Vertical Loads on a Horizontal Beam: Reactions and Moments of the Outside Forces.—Let the beam XY support the loads AB , BC , etc., Fig. 12, and let the ends of



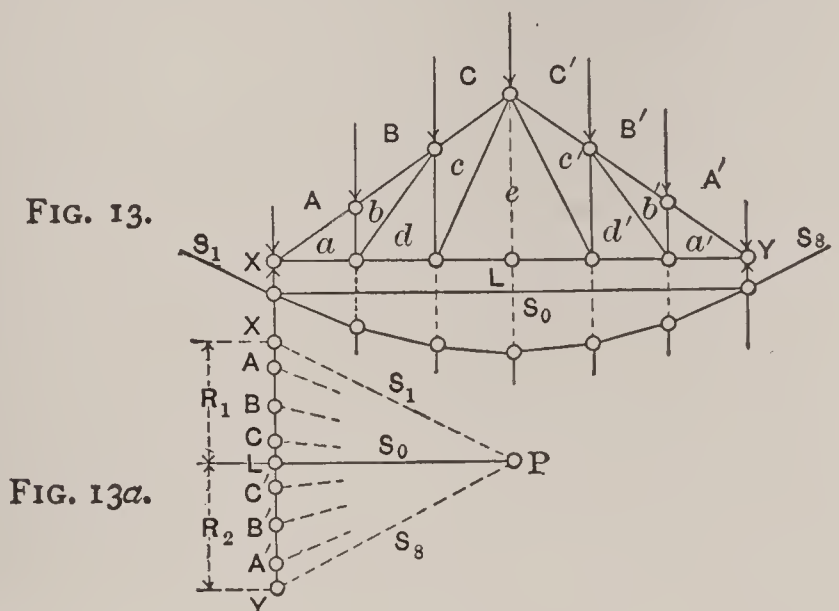
the beam rest upon supports X and Y . *Required the reactions R_1 and R_2 , neglecting the weight of the beam.* In order that the beam remains in place free from all motion the outside forces AB , BC , etc., with R_1 and R_2 must fulfill the conditions of Art. 1. Proceeding according to Art. 6, the force polygon $ABCDEF$ is constructed, any point P taken as a pole, and the strings $S_1 \dots S_5$ drawn, Fig. 12a. Then, in Fig. 12, the equilibrium polygon is constructed,

the closing line S_0 drawn, and, parallel to this line, LP is drawn in Fig. 12a, cutting the line AF into two parts; LA being the value of R_1 , and LF the value of R_2 .

The moment about any point in the vertical passing through any point x is readily found by Art. 10:

$$\begin{aligned} M_x &= R_1x - AB(x - a_1) - BC(x - a_2) = (mn)H \\ &= \text{the moment of the outside forces.} \end{aligned}$$

14. Vertical Loads on a Simple Roof-truss: Structure Considered as a Whole.—In this case the method of procedure is precisely that given in Art. 10. The reactions R_1 and R_2 will of course be equal if the loads are equal and

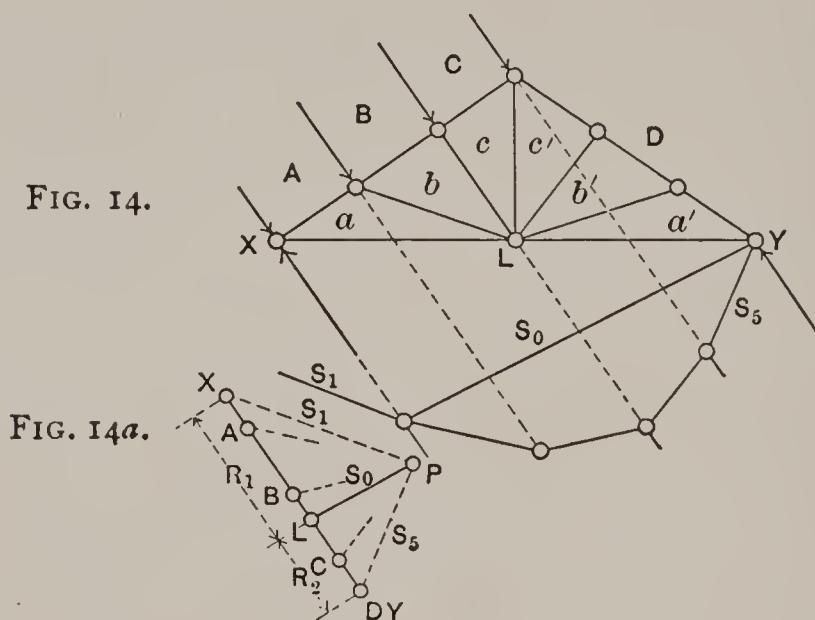


symmetrically placed about the center of the truss. This being known, the pole P may be taken on a horizontal line drawn through L , Fig. 13a, and then the closing line S_0 in Fig. 13 will be horizontal. The closing line may be made horizontal in any case by taking the pole P horizontally opposite L , which divides the load line into the two reactions.

It is evident from what precedes that the particular shape of the truss or its inside bracing has no influence

upon the values of R_1 , R_2 , and the ordinates to the equilibrium polygon. However, the internal bracing must have sufficient strength to resist the action of the outside forces and keep each point of the truss in equilibrium.

15. Inclined Loads on a Simple Roof-truss: Structure Considered as a Whole.—The case shown in Fig. 14 is that usually assumed for the action of wind upon a roof-truss,



the truss being supported at X and Y . The directions of R_1 and R_2 will be parallel to AD of Fig. 14a. The determination of the values of R_1 and R_2 is easily accomplished by Art. 10, as shown in Figs. 14 and 14a.

16. Inclined Loads on a Simple Roof-truss, One Reaction Given in Direction: Structure Considered as a Whole.—Suppose the roof-truss to be supported upon rollers at Y . Then the reaction R_2 is vertical if the rollers are on a horizontal plane. The only point in R_1 which is known is the point of support X through which it must pass. Drawing the equilibrium polygon through this point, S_5 cuts the direction of R_2 in Y' , and XY' is the closing line, Fig. 15. At Y' , which is by construction in equilibrium,

there are three forces acting having the directions S_0 , S_5 , and R_2 , and these forces must make a closed figure; hence, in Fig. 15a, DL is the magnitude of R_2 . Since R_1 must close the force polygon, LX is the magnitude and direction of R_1 .

FIG. 15.

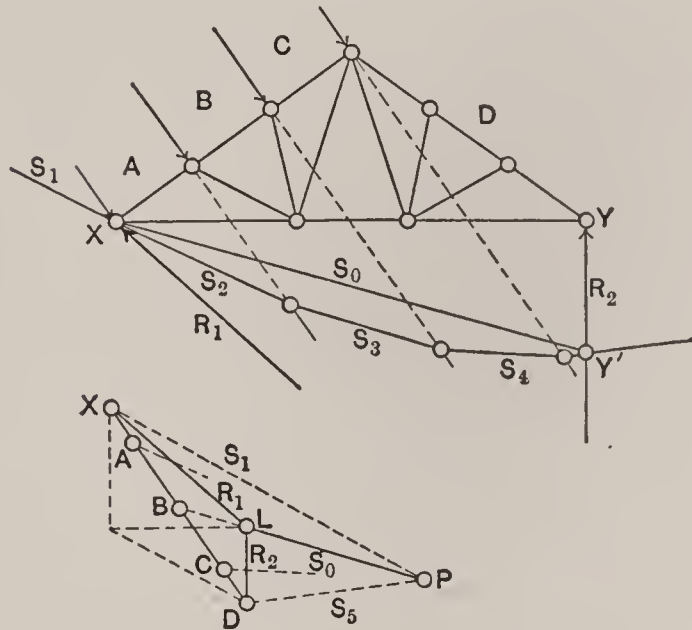


FIG. 15a.

If the rollers had been at X instead of Y , the method of procedure would have been quite similar. The equilibrium polygon would have passed through Y and ended upon a vertical through X , and the string S_0 would have cut off the value of R_1 on a vertical drawn through X , Fig. 15a.

17. Relation between the Values of R_2 in Articles 15 and 16.—In Article 15, R_2 can be replaced by its vertical and horizontal components without altering the existing equilibrium. If the supports are in a horizontal plane, the horizontal component can be applied at X instead of Y without in any way changing the equilibrium of the structure as a whole. Therefore the vertical component of R_2 , as found in Art. 15, is the same in value as the R_2 found in

Art. 16. This fact makes it unnecessary to go through the constructions of Art. 16 when those of Art. 15 are at hand. The constructions necessary to determine R_1 and R_2 of Art. 16 are shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 15a.

18. **Internal Equilibrium and Stresses.**—As previously stated (Art. 14), although the structure as a whole may be in equilibrium, it is necessary that the internal framework shall have sufficient strength to resist the stresses caused

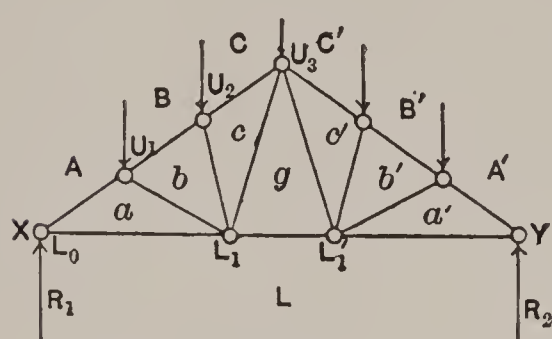


FIG. 16.

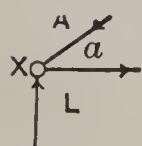


FIG. 16a.

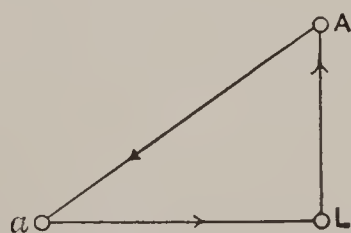


FIG. 16b.

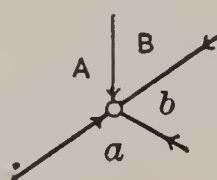


FIG 16c.

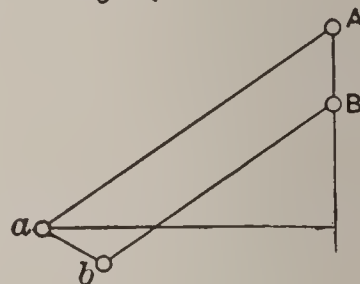


FIG. 16d.

by the outside forces. For example, in Fig. 16, at the point X , R_1 acts upward and the point is kept in equilibrium by the forces transmitted by the pieces Aa and La , parts of the frame. Suppose for the moment that these pieces be replaced by the stresses they transmit, as in Fig. 16a. The angular directions of these forces are known, but their magnitudes and character are as yet unknown. Now, since X is in equilibrium under the action of the forces R_1 , Aa , and La , these forces must form a closed figure (Art. 2). Lay off R_1 or LA , as shown in Fig. 16b, and then through A draw a line Aa parallel to Aa , Fig. 16 or 16a, and through

L a line parallel to La , Fig. 16 or 16*b*; then La and Aa are the magnitudes of the two stresses desired. Since in forming the closed figure Fig. 16*b* the forces are laid off in their true directions, one after the other, the directions will be as shown by the arrow-heads. If these arrow-heads be transferred to Fig. 16*a*, it is seen that Aa acts toward X , and consequently the piece Aa in the frame Fig. 16 is in compression, and in like manner the piece La is in tension.

Passing to point U_1 , Fig. 16, and treating it in a similar manner, it appears that there are four forces acting to produce equilibrium, two of which are known, namely, the outside force AB and the inside stress in Aa .

Fig. 16*c* shows the closed polygon for finding the magnitudes and directions of the stresses in ab and Bb .

Since Fig. 16*b* contains some of the lines found in Fig. 16*c*, the two figures can be combined as shown in Fig. 16*d*.

In finding the actual directions of the stresses, the forces acting around any given point must be considered independently in their own closed polygon. Although Fig. 16*d* contains all the lines necessary for the determination of the stresses around X and the point U_1 , yet the stress diagram for one point is independent of that for the other, for Figs. 16*b* and 16*c* can be drawn to entirely different scales if the diagrams are not combined.

The remaining points of the truss can be treated in the manner outlined above and the stress in each member found. Separate stress diagrams may be constructed for each point, or a combination diagram employed. Since, in case of the inside stresses, the forces meet in a point and there can be no revolution, there remain but two conditions of equilibrium, namely, the sum of the vertical com-

ponents of all the forces must equal zero, and the same condition for the horizontal components. This being the case, if there are *more than two unknowns* among the forces acting at any point being considered, the problem cannot be solved by the above method.

19. Inside Forces Treated as Outside Forces.—Suppose the truss shown in Fig. 17 is cut into two parts along the line aa , then the left portion remains in equilibrium as long as the pieces Dd , dg , and gL transmit to the frame the stresses

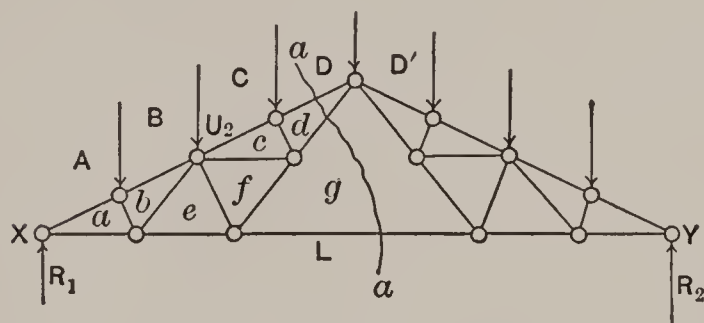


FIG. 17.

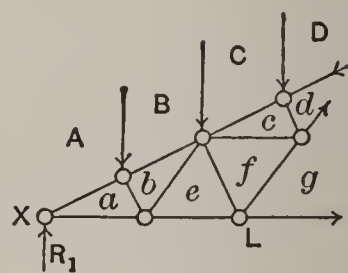


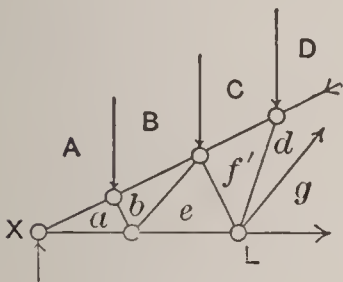
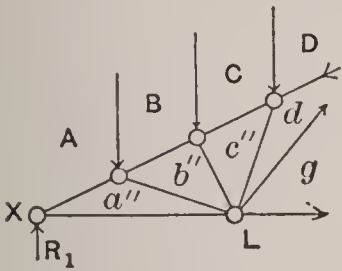
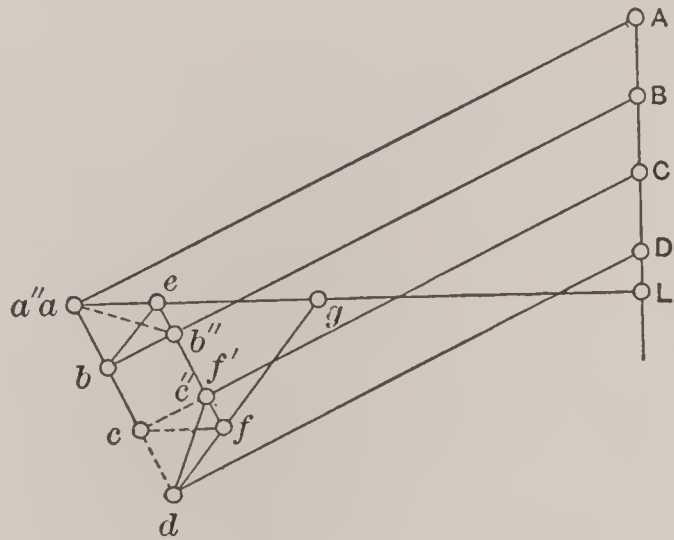
FIG. 17a.

which actually existed before the cut was made. This condition may be represented by Fig. 17a. The stresses Dd , dg , and gL may now be considered as outside forces, and with the other outside forces they keep the structure as a whole in equilibrium, consequently the internal arrangement of the frame will have no influence upon the magnitudes of these forces. Equilibrium would still exist if the frame were of the shape shown in Fig. 17b and 17b'.

Fig. 17c shows the stress diagrams for the two cases shown, and also for the original arrangement of the pieces as shown in Fig. 17.

20. More than Two Unknown Forces Meeting at a Point.—Taking each point in turn, commencing with X , the stress diagrams are readily formed until point U_2 of Fig. 17 is reached. Here *three* unknowns are found, and hence the

problem becomes indeterminate by the usual method. If now the method of Art. 19 is adopted, the bracing changed,

FIG. 17*b*.FIG. 17*b'*.FIG. 17*c*.

and the stresses in Dd , gd , and Lg found, the problem can be solved by working back from these stresses to the point U_2 , as shown in Fig. 17*c*.

CHAPTER III.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

21. Wood in Compression: Columns or Struts.—When a piece of wood *over fifteen diameters* in length is subject to compression, the total load or stress required to produce failure depends upon the kind of wood and the ratio of the least dimension to its length. If the strut is circular in cross-section, then its least dimension is the diameter of this section; if rectangular in section, then the least dimension is the smaller side of the rectangular section. The above statements apply to the usual forms of timber which are uniform in cross-section from end to end.

A piece of oak 6" × 8" × 120" long requires about twice the load to produce failure that a similar piece 300" long requires.

A piece of oak 3" × 8" × 120" requires but about one third the load that a piece 6" × 8" × 120" requires for failure.

The actual ultimate strengths of the various woods used in structures have been determined experimentally and numerous formulas devised to represent these results. One of the later formulas, based upon the formula of A. L. Johnson, C.E., U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, is

$$P = F \times \frac{700 + 15c}{700 + 15c + c^2},$$

where P = the ultimate strength in pounds per square inch of the cross-section of a strut or column;
 F = the ultimate strength per square inch of wood in short pieces;

$$c = \frac{l}{d} = \frac{\text{length of column in inches}}{\text{least dimension in inches}}.$$

A table of the values of P is given on page 24.

The factor of safety to be used with this table depends upon the class of structure in which the wood is employed.

The following statements are made in Bulletin No. 12, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry:

“Since the strength of timber varies very greatly with the moisture contents (see Bulletin 8 of the Forestry Division), the economical designing of such structures will necessitate their being separated into groups according to the maximum moisture contents in use.

MOISTURE CLASSIFICATION.

“Class A (moisture contents, 18 per cent.)—Structures freely exposed to the weather, such as railway trestles, uncovered bridges, etc.

“Class B (moisture contents, 15 per cent.)—Structures under roof but without side shelter, freely exposed to outside air, but protected from rain, such as roof-trusses of open shops and sheds, covered bridges over streams, etc.

“Class C (moisture contents, 12 per cent.)—Structures in buildings unheated, but more or less protected from outside air, such as roof-trusses or barns, enclosed shops and sheds, etc.

“Class D (moisture contents, 10 per cent.)—Structures in buildings at all times protected from the outside air,

ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF COLUMNS. VALUES OF P .

$\frac{l}{d}$	ULTIMATE STRENGTH IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.				
	Douglas, Oregon and Washington Yellow Fir or Pine.	Southern, Long-leaf or Georgia Yellow Pine, Canadian (Ontario) White Pine, Canadian (Ontario) Red Pine.	White Oak.	Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine, Red Pine, Norway Pine, Spruce and Eastern Fir, Hemlock, Cypress, Cedar, California Redwood, California Spruce.	White Pine.
	F = 6000	F = 5000	F = 4500	F = 4000	F = 3500
1	5992	4993	4494	3994	3495
2	5967	4973	4475	3978	3481
3	5928	4940	4446	3952	3458
4	5876	4897	4407	3918	3428
5	5813	4844	4359	3875	3391
6	5739	4782	4304	3826	3347
7	5656	4713	4242	3770	3299
8	5566	4638	4174	3710	3247
9	5469	4558	4102	3646	3190
10	5368	4474	4026	3579	3132
11	5264	4386	3948	3509	3070
12	5156	4297	3867	3438	3008
13	5047	4206	3785	3365	2944
14	4937	4114	3703	3291	2880
15	4826	4022	3620	3217	2815
16	4716	3930	3537	3144	2751
17	4606	3838	3455	3071	2687
18	4498	3748	3373	2998	2624
19	4391	3659	3293	2927	2561
20	4286	3571	3214	2857	2500
21	4183	3486	3137	2788	2440
22	4082	3402	3061	2721	2381
23	3983	3320	2988	2656	2324
24	3888	3240	2916	2592	2268
25	3794	3162	2846	2529	2213
26	3703	3086	2777	2469	2160
27	3615	3013	2711	2410	2109
28	3529	2941	2647	2353	2059
29	3446	2872	2585	2298	2010
30	3366	2805	2524	2244	1963
32	3212	2677	2409	2142	1874
34	3068	2557	2301	2046	1790
36	2934	2445	2200	1956	1711
38	2808	2340	2106	1872	1638
40	2690	2241	2017	1793	1569
42	2579	2149	1934	1719	1505
44	2476	2063	1857	1650	1444
46	2379	1982	1784	1586	1388
48	2288	1907	1716	1525	1335
50	2203	1835	1652	1468	1285

heated in the winter, such as roof-trusses in houses, halls, churches, etc.”

Based upon the above classification of structures, the following table has been computed.

Safety factors to be used with the table on page 24 in order to obtain the safe loads for struts.

Class.	Yellow Pine	All Others
Class A.....	0.20	0.20
“ B.....	0.23	0.22
“ C.....	0.28	0.24
“ D.....	0.31	0.25

All struts considered in this article are assumed to have square ends.

EXAMPLE.—A white-pine column in a church is 12 feet long and 12 inches square; what is the safe load per square inch? $\frac{l}{d} = \frac{12 \times 12}{12} = 12$, and from the table on page 24 $P = 3008$ pounds per square inch. Churches belong to structures in Class D, and hence the factor of safety is 0.25 and the safe load per square inch $3008 \times 0.25 = 752$ pounds. $752 \times 144 = 108300$ pounds is the total safe load for the column.

22. Metal in Compression: Columns or Struts.—Steel is practically the only metal used in roof-trusses at the present time, and, unless they are very heavy, angles are employed to the exclusion of other rolled shapes. The load required to cripple a steel column depends upon several things, such as the kind of steel, the length, the value of the least radius of gyration for the shape used (this is usually designated by the letter r , and

STRENGTH OF STEEL COLUMNS OR STRUTS

FOR VARIOUS VALUES OF $\frac{L}{r}$ IN WHICH L = LENGTH IN FEET AND r =
RADIUS OF GYRATION IN INCHES.

P =ultimate strength in lbs. per square inch.

FOR SOFT STEEL.

Square Bearing.

$$P = \frac{45,000}{1 + \frac{(12 L)^2}{36,000r^2}}$$

Pin and Square Bearing.

$$P = \frac{45,000}{1 + \frac{(12 L)^2}{24,000r^2}}$$

Pin Bearing.

$$P = \frac{45,000}{1 + \frac{(12 L)^2}{18,000r^2}}$$

To obtain safe unit stress:
For quiescent loads, as in buildings, divide by 4.
For moving loads, as in bridges, divide by 5.

$\frac{L}{r}$	ULTIMATE STRENGTH IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.			$\frac{L}{r}$	ULTIMATE STRENGTH IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.		
	Square.	Pin and Square.	Pin.		Square.	Pin and Square.	Pin.
3.0	43437	42694	41978	12.0	28553	24142	20911
3.2	43230	42395	41593	12.2	28207	23771	20542
3.4	43011	42081	41190	12.4	27863	23406	20179
3.6	42782	41754	40773	12.6	27522	23046	19823
3.8	42543	41412	40340	12.8	27185	22693	19474
4.0	42294	41058	39893	13.0	26850	22343	19133
4.2	42035	40693	39435	13.2	26524	22005	18797
4.4	41765	40317	38966	13.4	26189	21662	18469
4.6	41488	39930	38485	13.6	25864	21329	18148
4.8	41203	39534	37998	13.8	25543	21002	17833
5.0	40910	39130	37500	14.0	25224	20680	17523
5.2	40608	38807	36997	14.2	24909	20363	17221
5.4	40299	38300	36488	14.4	24598	20052	16925
5.6	39984	37874	35975	14.6	24290	19746	16634
5.8	39663	37443	35457	14.8	23985	19445	16350
6.0	39335	37006	34938	15.0	23684	19148	16071
6.2	39003	36566	34416	15.2	23387	18858	15799
6.4	38665	36122	33894	15.4	23093	18572	15532
6.6	38323	35676	33371	15.6	22803	18288	15270
6.8	37976	35219	32849	15.8	22516	18015	15105
7.0	37616	34776	32328	16.0	22234	17744	14764
7.2	37272	34324	31809	16.2	21954	17478	14518
7.4	36914	33872	31292	16.4	21678	17216	14279
7.6	36554	33419	30779	16.6	21406	16960	14043
7.8	36193	32966	30268	16.8	21137	16708	13812

STRENGTH OF STEEL COLUMNS OR STRUTS—*Continued.*

$\frac{L}{r}$	ULTIMATE STRENGTH IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.			$\frac{L}{r}$	ULTIMATE STRENGTH IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.		
	Square.	Pin and Square.	Pin.		Square.	Pin and Square.	Pin.
8.0	35828	32514	29762	17.0	20872	16459	13584
8.2	35462	32064	29260	17.2	20611	16216	13366
8.4	35095	31615	28763	17.4	20353	15977	13150
8.6	34727	31169	28272	17.6	20098	15742	12938
8.8	34358	30724	27787	17.8	19847	15512	12731
9.0	33988	30282	27306	18.0	19599	15286	12528
9.2	33611	29844	26832	18.2	19351	15063	12329
9.4	33249	29408	26364	18.4	19114	14845	12135
9.6	32880	28977	25903	18.6	18878	14630	11944
9.8	32511	28549	25448	18.8	18644	14420	11757
10.0	32143	28125	25000	19.0	18418	14218	11579
10.2	31776	27706	24559	19.2	18185	14010	11394
10.4	31411	27290	24125	19.4	17961	13811	11219
10.6	31054	26879	23698	19.6	17740	13616	11048
10.8	30684	26474	23279	19.8	17519	13422	10877
11.0	30324	26072	22866	20.0	17308	13235	10715
11.2	29965	25675	22460	20.2	17096	13050	10553
11.4	29608	25285	22063	20.4	16888	12868	10434
11.6	29247	24899	21671	20.6	16682	12690	10249
11.8	28903	24517	21288	20.8	16480	12515	10087

the values are given in the manufacturers' pocket-books), the manner in which the ends are held, etc.

If a column has its end sections so fixed that they remain parallel, the column is said to be *square-ended*. If both ends are held in place by pins which are parallel, the column is said to be *pin-ended*. A column may have one square end and one pin end.

The above table contains the ultimate strength per square inch of **SOFT-STEEL** columns or struts.

To obtain the safe unit stress for **MEDIUM STEEL**:

For quiescent loads, as in buildings, divide by 3.6

For moving loads, as in bridges, divide by 4.5

EXAMPLE.—What load will cripple a square-ended column of soft steel made of one standard $6'' \times 6'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ angle if the length of the strut is 10 feet?

From any of the pocket-books or the table at end of book the value of r is 1.18 inches, then $\frac{L}{r} = \frac{10}{1.18} = 8.5$, and from the table on page 27 $P = 34800$ pounds per square inch. The area of the angle is 5.75 square inches, hence the crippling load is $5.75 \times 34800 = 200100$ pounds. The safe load in a roof-truss is $200100 \div 4 = 50025$ pounds. If medium steel had been used, the safe load becomes $200100 \div 3.6 = 55600$ pounds.

23. End Bearing of Wood.—When a stress is transmitted to the ends of the fibers there must be a sufficient number to carry the load without too much compression or bending over. To illustrate, let a load P be transmitted through a metal plate to the end of a wooden column, then the area $b \times d$ must be such that no crushing takes place.

In Fig. 18*b* the load is transmitted to the wooden strut by means of a casting and round pin. The area of the fibers taking the entire load P is $b \times d$.

The following table gives the safe end-bearing values for various woods:

1100	1200	1400	1600	Lbs. per Sq. In.
White Pine	Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine, Red Pine, Norway Pine, Spruce, Cypress, Cedar	White Oak	Southern Long-leaf Pine or Georgia Yellow Pine, Douglas, Oregon and Yellow Fir	The values in this table have a factor of safety of 5

EXAMPLE.—In Fig 18 let $b = 12$ inches, $d = 4$ inches, and suppose the wood to be white oak; what is the safe load P ? $P = 4 \times 12 \times 1400 = 67200$ pounds.

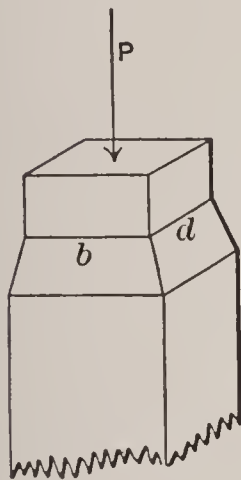


FIG. 18.

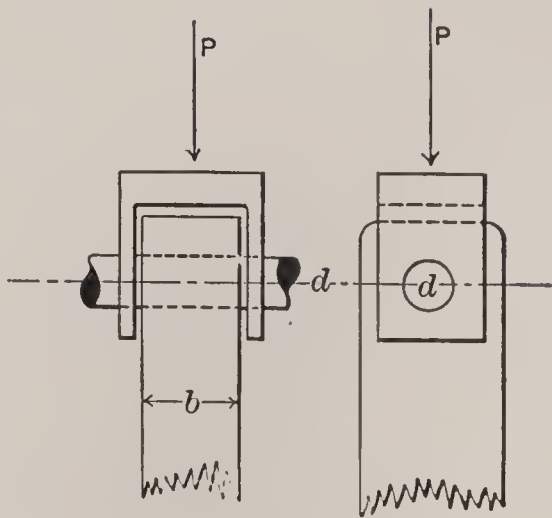


FIG. 18b.

24. **Bearing of Steel.**—All that has been said concerning the end bearing of wood applies to steel whenever rivets or pins are harder than the steel through which they pass. In roof-trusses the rivets and pins are seldom harder than the angles or plates they connect. The bearing value used in designing should be that for the softer material.

For soft or soft-medium steel the *safe* bearing value may be taken as 20000 pounds per square inch.

TABLE OF SAFE BEARING VALUES.

Diameter of Rivet.	Area in Sq. Inches	BEARING VALUE FOR DIFFERENT THICKNESSES OF PLATE IN INCHES AT 20,000 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.					
		$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	.1105	1875	2344	2813			
$\frac{1}{2}$	.1964	2500	3125	3750	4375	5000	
$\frac{5}{8}$	.3068	3125	3906	4688	5469	6250	7031
$\frac{3}{4}$	.4418	3750	4688	5625	6563	7500	8438
$\frac{7}{8}$	.6013	4375	5469	6563	7656	8750	9844
1	.7854	5000	6250	7500	8750	10000	11250

TABLE OF SAFE BEARING VALUES—Continued.

Diameter of Rivet.	Area in Sq. Ins.	BEARING VALUE FOR DIFFERENT THICKNESSES OF PLATE IN INCHES AT 20,000 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.						
		$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	1
$\frac{3}{8}$	.1105							
$\frac{1}{2}$	.1964							
$\frac{5}{8}$	.3068	7813						
$\frac{3}{4}$	.4418	9375	10313	11250				
$\frac{7}{8}$	.6013	10938	12031	13125	14219	15313	16406	
1	.7854	12500	13750	15000	16250	17500	18750	20000

25. Bearing Across the Fibers of Wood.—If a load P , Fig. 19, be transmitted through a wooden corbel to a column, the area $b \times d$, bearing directly upon the support, must be sufficient to resist crushing. This is a point very often overlooked in construction. In Fig. 19a the same

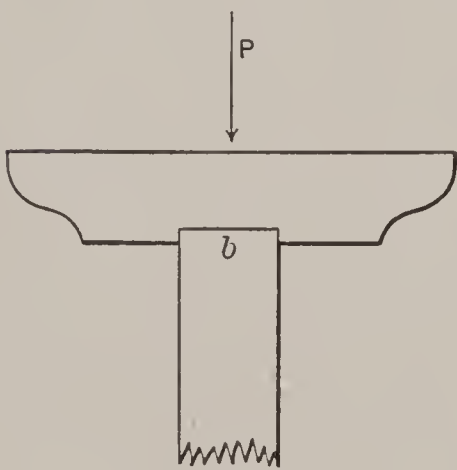


FIG. 19.

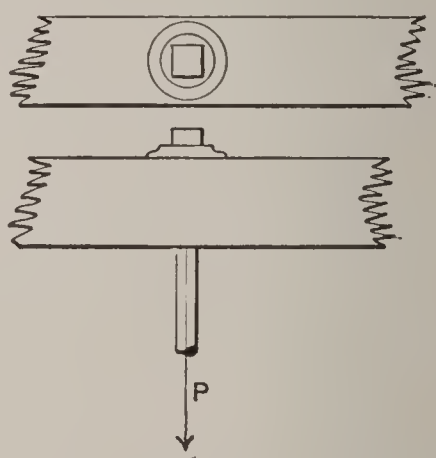
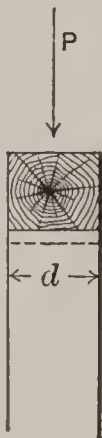


FIG. 19a.

TABLE OF SAFE BEARING VALUES.

150	200	250	300	350	500	Lbs. per Sq. In.
Hemlock	White Pine, Red Pine, Norway Pine, Spruce, Eastern Fir, Cypress, Cedar, California Redwood	Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine, Chestnut	Douglas Fir, Oregon Fir, Yellow Fir	Southern Long-leaf or Georgia Yellow Pine	White Oak	The values in this table have a factor of safety of 4

conditions obtain. The washer must be of such a size that the area bearing upon the wood shall properly distribute the stress transmitted by the rod. A table of safe bearing values is given on page 30.

26. Bearing Across the Fibers of Steel. See Art. 24.

27. Longitudinal Shear of Wood.—In Fig. 20 let the piece *A* push against the notch in *B*, then the tendency is to push the portion above *ba* along the plane *ba*, or to shear lengthwise a surface *b* in length and *t* in width.

A similar condition exists in Fig. 20a. The splice may fail by the shearing along the grain the two surfaces *abc* and *a'b'c'*. A table of safe longitudinal shearing values is given on page 32.

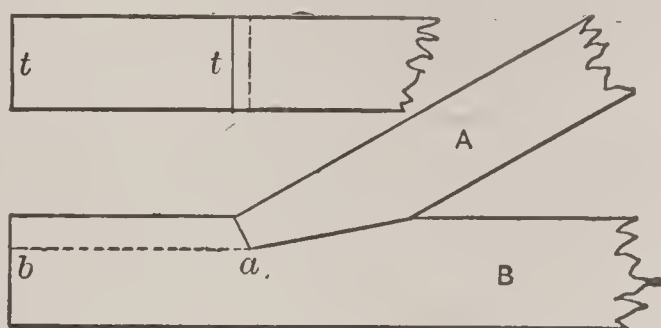


FIG. 20.

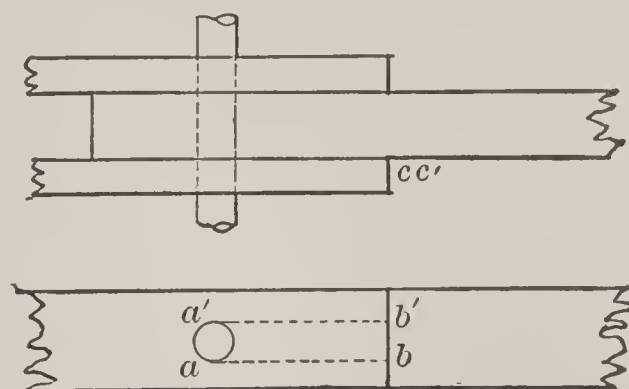


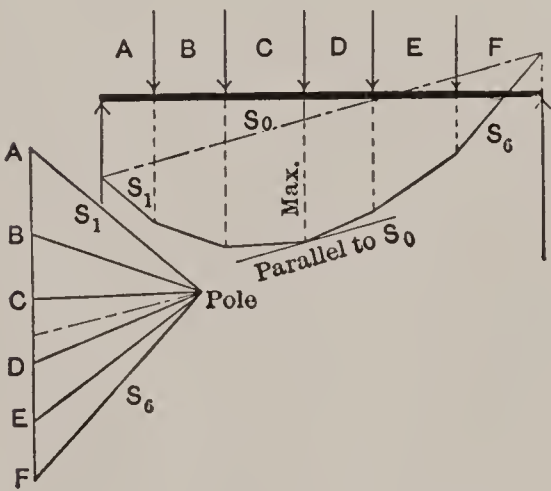
FIG. 20a.

28. Longitudinal Shear of Steel.—For all structures considered in this book the longitudinal shear of steel is fully provided for by the practical rules governing the spacing of rivets, etc. See Table III.

TABLE OF SAFE LONGITUDINAL SHEARING VALUES.

100	150	200	Pounds per Sq. In.
White Pine, Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine, Canadian White Pine, Canadian Red Pine, Spruce, Eastern Fir, Hemlock, California Redwood	Southern Long-leaf or Georgia Yellow Pine, Red Fir, Chestnut	White Oak	The values in this table have a factor of safety of 4

29. Transverse Strength of Wood.—When a beam supported at the ends is loaded with concentrated loads, as



shown in Fig. 21, the maximum moment is readily found by means of the equilibrium polygon. Let this moment be called M , then for rectangular beams

$$M = \frac{1}{6}Rbd^2,$$

FIG. 21.

where M = the maximum moment in inch-pounds;
 b = the breadth of the beam in inches;
 d = the depth of the beam in inches;
 R = the allowable or safe stress per square inch in the extreme fiber.

If M is given in foot-pounds, then the second member of the above equation becomes $\frac{1}{72}Rbd^2$.

For a uniformly distributed load

$$M = \frac{1}{8}wl^2 = \frac{1}{6}Rbd^2,$$

where w = the load per linear inch of span;
 l = the span in inches.

EXAMPLE.—An oak beam 6 inches deep has a span of 10 feet and carries a load of 100 pounds per linear foot. What must be the breadth of the beam to safely carry the load?

$$M = \frac{1}{8}wl^2 = \frac{1}{8} \times 100 \times 10 \times 10 = 1250 \text{ ft.-lbs. or } 15000 \text{ in.-lbs.}$$

or
$$M = \frac{1}{8}Rbd^2 = 15000 = \frac{1}{8} \times 1000 \times b \times 6 \times 6,$$

$$b = \frac{15000}{6000} = 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ inches.}$$

Hence a $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6''$ white-oak beam will safely carry the load; but the weight of the beam has been neglected, and consequently the breadth must be increased to, say, 3 inches. A second calculation should now be made with the weight of the beam included.

TABLE OF SAFE VALUES OF R FOR WOOD.

600	700	750	800
Hemlock	White Pine, Norway Pine, Spruce, Eastern Fir	California Red- wood	Red Fir, Red Pine, Cypress, Cedar, Chestnut, California Spruce
1000	1100	1200	
White Oak, Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine	Washington Fir or Pine (Red Fir)	Southern Long-leaf or Georgia Yellow Pine	

The above values are pounds per square inch. Factor of safety 6.

30. **Transverse Strength of Steel Beams.**—In the case of steel beams

$$M = \frac{RI}{v} = RS,$$

where M = the maximum moment in inch-pounds;

I = the moment of inertia (given in the manufacturers' pocket-books);

v = the distance of the outermost fiber from the neutral axis;

R = the safe stress in pounds per square inch in the outermost fiber;

$S = \frac{I}{v}$ is given in the manufacturers' pocket-books for each shape rolled for the conditions usually obtaining in practice.

The safe value of R for soft steel may be taken as 16000 pounds.

EXAMPLE.—Suppose the oak beam in Article 29 is replaced by a steel channel. What must be its size and weight?

$$M = 15000 = RS = 16000S; \therefore S = 0.94$$

From any of the manufacturers' pocket-books, a 3-inch channel weighing 4 pounds per linear foot has $S = 1.1$. The moment due to the weight of the channel is $\frac{1}{8}wl^2 = \frac{1}{8} \times 4 \times 10 \times 10 = 50$ ft.-lbs. or 600 in.-lbs.; hence the total moment is 15600 inch-pounds, and the required value of $S = \frac{15600}{16000} = 0.98$, which is less than 1.1. This being the case, a 3-inch channel weighing 4 pounds per foot will be safe. (See Tables at end of book.)

31. Special Case of the Bending Strength of Metal Pins.

—Where pins are used to connect several pieces, as in Fig.

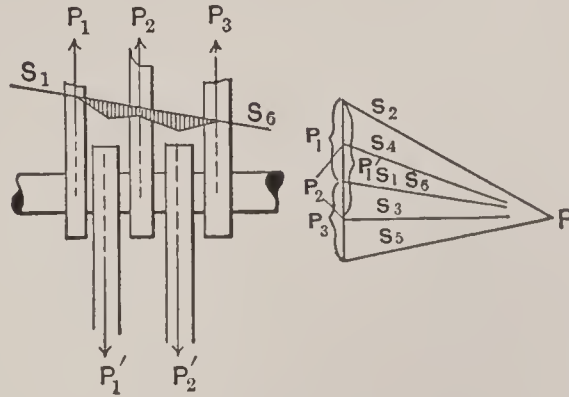


FIG. 22.

22, the moments of the outside forces can be determined in the usual way.

$$\text{This moment } M = \frac{RI}{v} = R(0.098d^3),$$

where d = the diameter of the pin in inches;

R = the safe stress in the outer fiber in pounds per square inch.

The table on page 36 gives the safe values of M for various sizes of bolts or pins. For wrought iron use $R = 15000$, and for steel use $R = 25000$.

32. Shearing Across the Grain of Bolts, Rivets, and Pins.—For wrought-iron bolts use 7500 pounds per square inch, and for steel 10000 pounds. The safe shearing values of rivets and bolts are given on page 36.

MAXIMUM BENDING MOMENTS ON PINS WITH EXTREME
FIBER STRESSES,
VARYING FROM 15000 TO 25000 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.

Diameter of Pin in Inches.	Area of Pin in Square Inches.	MOMENTS IN INCH-POUNDS FOR FIBRE STRESSES OF				
		15000 Lbs. per Sq In.	18000 Lbs. per Sq In.	20000 Lbs. per Sq. In.	22500 Lbs. per Sq. In.	25000 Lbs. per Sq. In.
I	.785	1470	1770	1960	2210	2450
I $\frac{1}{8}$	.994	2100	2520	2800	3150	3490
I $\frac{1}{4}$	1.227	2900	3450	3830	4310	4790
I $\frac{3}{8}$	1.485	3830	4590	5100	5740	6380
I $\frac{1}{2}$	1.767	4970	5960	6630	7460	8280
I $\frac{5}{8}$	2.074	6320	7580	8430	9480	10530
I $\frac{3}{4}$	2.405	7890	9470	10520	11840	13150
I $\frac{7}{8}$	2.761	9710	11650	12940	14560	16180
2	3.142	11780	14140	15710	17670	19630
2 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.547	14130	16960	18840	21200	23550
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.976	16770	20130	22370	25160	27960
2 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.430	19730	23670	26300	29590	32880
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.909	23010	27610	30680	34510	38350
2 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.412	26640	31960	35520	39960	44400
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.940	30630	36750	40830	45940	51040
2 $\frac{7}{8}$	6.492	34990	41990	46660	52490	58320
3	7.069	39730	47680	52970	59600	66220
3 $\frac{1}{8}$	7.670	44940	55930	59920	67410	74900
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	8.296	50550	60660	67400	75830	84250
3 $\frac{3}{8}$	8.946	56610	67940	75480	84920	94350
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.621	63140	75770	84180	94710	105230
3 $\frac{5}{8}$	10.321	70150	84180	93530	105220	1166910
3 $\frac{3}{4}$	11.045	77660	93190	103540	116490	129430
3 $\frac{7}{8}$	11.793	85690	102820	114250	128530	142810
4	12.566	94250	113100	125660	141370	157080

SAFE SHEARING VALUES OF RIVETS AND BOLTS.

Diam. of Rivet.	Area in Square Inches.	Single Shear at 7500 lbs.	Double Shear at 15000 lbs.	Single Shear at 10000 lbs.	Double Shear at 20000 lbs.
3	.1105	828	1657	1105	2209
3 $\frac{1}{8}$	.1964	1473	2945	1964	3927
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.3068	2301	4602	3068	6136
3 $\frac{3}{4}$	.4418	3313	6627	4418	8836
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.6013	4510	9020	6013	12026
I	.7854	5891	11781	7854	15708

33. Shearing Across the Grain of Wood.

SAFE TRANSVERSE SHEARING VALUES.

400	500	600	Lbs. per Sq. In.
Cedar, Chestnut	White Pine	Hemlock	Factor of safety 4

750	1000	1250	Lbs. per Sq. In.
Spruce, Eastern Fir	White Oak, North- ern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine	Southern Long- leaf or Georgia Yellow Pine	Factor of safety 4

34. Wood in Direct Tension.

SAFE TENSION VALUES.

600	700	800	Lbs. per Square Inch.
Hemlock, Cypress	White Pine, Cali- fornia Redwood	Spruce, Eastern Fir, Cedar	Factor of safety 10

900	1000	1200	Lbs. per Square Inch.
Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine, Red Pine, Chestnut	White Oak, Washington Fir or Pine, Cana- dian White Pine and Red Pine	Southern Long- leaf or Georgia Pine, Douglas Fir, Oregon Fir, Yel- low Fir	Factor of safety 10.

35. Steel and Wrought Iron in Direct Tension.—For wrought iron use 12000 pounds per square inch, for steel use 16000 pounds per square inch.

CHAPTER IV.

ROOF-TRUSSES AND THEIR DESIGN.

36. Preliminary Remarks.—Primarily the function of a roof-truss is to support a covering over a large floor-space which it is desirable to keep free of obstructions in the shape of permanent columns, partitions, etc. Train-sheds, power-houses, armories, large mill buildings, etc., are examples of the class of buildings in which roof-trusses are commonly employed.

The trusses span from side wall to side wall and are placed at intervals, depending to some extent upon the architectural arrangement of openings in the walls and upon the magnitude of the span. The top members of the trusses are connected by members called purlins, running usually at right angles to the planes of the trusses. The purlins support pieces called rafters, which run parallel to the trusses, and these carry the roof covering and any other loading, such as snow and the effect of wind.

The trusses, purlins, and rafters may be of wood, steel, or a combination of the two materials.

37. Roof Covering.—This may be of various materials or their combinations, such as wood, slate, tin, copper, clay tiles, corrugated iron, flat iron, gravel and tar, etc.

The weights given for roof coverings are usually per *square*, which is 100 square feet.

Tables I and II give the weights of various roof coverings.

38. **Wind Loads.**—The actual effect of the wind blowing against inclined surfaces is not very well known. The formulas in common use are given below:

Let θ = angle of surface of roof with direction of wind;

F = force of wind in pounds per square foot;

A = pressure normal to roof, $= F \sin \alpha^{1.84 \cos \theta - 1}$;

B = pressure perpendicular to direction of the wind
 $= F \cot \theta \sin \theta^{1.84 \cos \theta}$;

C = pressure parallel to the direction of the wind
 $= F \sin \theta^{1.84 \cos \theta}$.

(Carnegie.)

Angle θ	5°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°	70°	80°	90°
$A = F \times$	0.125	0.24	0.45	0.66	0.83	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.00
$B = F \times$	0.122	0.24	0.42	0.57	0.64	0.61	0.50	0.35	0.17	0.00
$C = F \times$	0.010	0.04	0.15	0.33	0.53	0.73	0.85	0.96	0.99	1.00

39. **Pitch of Roof.**—The ratio of the rise to the span is

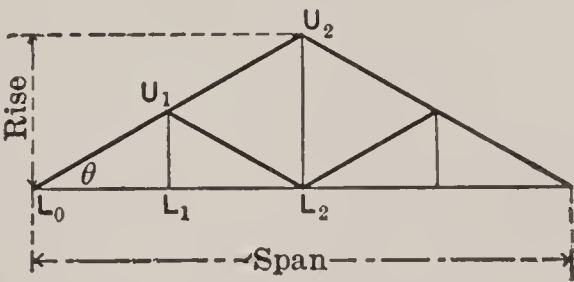


FIG. 23.

called the pitch, Fig. 23 The following table gives the angles of roofs as commonly constructed:

Pitch.	Angle θ .	Sin θ .	Cos θ .	Tan θ .	Sec θ .
$\frac{1}{2}$	$45^{\circ} \quad 0'$	0.70711	0.70711	1.00000	1.41421
$\frac{1}{3}$	$33^{\circ} \quad 41'$	0.55460	0.83212	0.66650	1.20176
$\frac{1}{4}$	$30^{\circ} \quad 0'$	0.50000	0.86603	0.57735	1.15470
$\frac{1}{5}$	$26^{\circ} \quad 34'$	0.44724	0.89441	0.50004	1.11805
$\frac{1}{6}$	$21^{\circ} \quad 48'$	0.37137	0.92849	0.39997	1.07702
$\frac{1}{6}$	$18^{\circ} \quad 26'$	0.31620	0.94869	0.33330	1.05408

40. **Transmission of Loads to Roof-trusses.**—Fig. 24 shows a common arrangement of trusses, purlins, and rafters, so that all loads are finally concentrated at the apexes $B, C,$

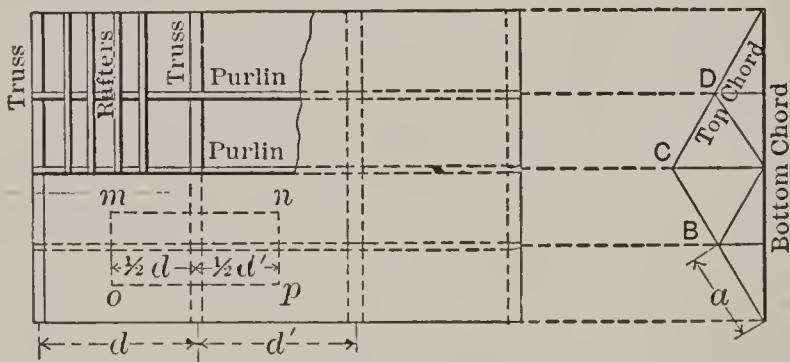


FIG. 24.

$D,$ etc., of the truss. Then the total weight of covering, rafters, and purlins included by the dotted lines $mn, np, po,$ and om will be concentrated at the vertex B . The total wind load at the vertex B will be equal to the normal pressure of the wind upon the area $mno p$.

41. **Sizes of Timber.**—Although any size of timber can be obtained on a special order, yet it is more economical so to design structures that only commercial sizes will be required.

Commercial timber is commonly cut in even inches in cross-section and even feet in length. For example, $2'' \times 12'', 4'' \times 4'', 4'' \times 12'', 6'' \times 8''$ are commercial sizes, and these can be obtained in lengths of $8', 10', 12', 14',$

etc. Certain sizes are cheaper when in particular lengths; extra-long pieces are usually expensive. See Timber Table XV.

42. Steel Shapes.—Only such shapes should be employed as are marked *standard* in the manufacturers' pocket-books. These are readily obtained and cost less per pound than the "special" shapes.

Ordinarily all members of steel roof-trusses are composed of two angles placed back to back, sufficient space being left between them to admit a plate for making connections at the joints. See Tables IX–XII.

43. Round Rods.—In wooden trusses the vertical tension members, and diagonals when in tension, are made of round rods. These rods should be upset at the ends so that when threads are cut for the nuts, the diameter of the rod at the root of the thread is a little greater than the diameter of the body of the rod. It is common practice to buy stub ends—that is, short pieces upset—and weld these to the rods. Unless an extra-good blacksmith does the work the upsets should be made upon the rod used, without welds of any kind. Very long rods should not be spliced by welding, but connected with sleeve-nuts or turnbuckles.

Upset ends, turnbuckles, and sleeve-nuts are manufactured in standard sizes and can be purchased in the open market. See Table VII.

44. Bolts.—The sizes of bolts commonly used in wooden roof-trusses are $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $\frac{7}{8}$ " in diameter. Larger sizes are sometimes more economical if readily obtained. $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolts can be purchased almost anywhere. Care should be taken to have as many bolts as possible of the same size,

as the use of several sizes in the same structure usually causes trouble or delay. See Tables V and VI.

45. Rivets.—The rivets in steel structures should be of uniform diameter if possible. The practical sizes for different shapes are given in the manufacturers' pocket-books. See Tables III, IV, and V.

46. Local Conditions.—In making a design local markets should be considered. If material can be purchased from local dealers, although not of the sizes desired, it will often happen that even when a greater amount of the local material is used than required by the design, the total cost will be less than if special material, less in quantity, had been purchased elsewhere. This is especially true for small structures of wood.

CHAPTER V.

DESIGN OF A WOODEN ROOF-TRUSS.

47. Data.

Wind load = 40 pounds per square foot of vertical projection of roof.

Snow load = 20 pounds per square foot of roof.

Covering = slate 14" long, $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick = 9.2 pounds per square foot of roof.

Sheathing = long-leaf Southern pine, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick = 4.22 pounds per square foot of roof.

Rafters = long-leaf Southern pine, 2" thick.

Purlins = long-leaf Southern pine.

Truss = long-leaf Southern pine, for all members except verticals in tension, which will be of soft steel.

Distance c. to c. of trusses = 10 feet.

Pitch of roof = $\frac{1}{3}$.

Form of truss as shown in Fig. 25.

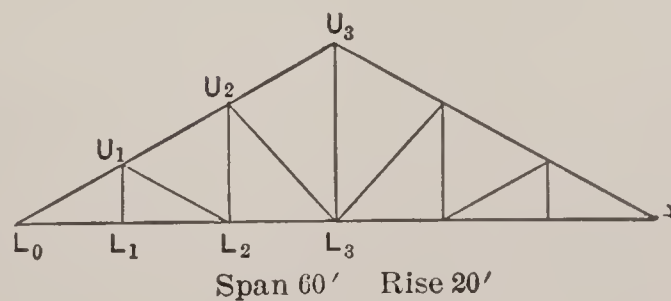


FIG. 25.

48. Allowable Stresses per Square Inch.

SOUTHERN LONG-LEAF PINE.

Tension with the grain.....	Art. 34,	1200 lbs.
End bearing.....	Art. 23,	1600 lbs.
End bearing against pins.....		2500 lbs.
Compression across the grain.....	Art. 25,	350 lbs.
Transverse stress—extreme fiber stress, Art. 29,		1200 lbs.
Shearing with the grain.....	Art. 27,	150 lbs.
Shearing across the grain.....	Art. 33,	1250 lbs.
Columns and Struts. Values given in Art. 21.		

STEEL.

Tension with the grain.....	Art. 35,	16000 lbs.
Bearing for rivets and bolts.....	Art. 24,	20000 lbs.
Transverse stress—extreme fiber stress, Art. 30,		16000 lbs.
Shearing across the grain.....	Art. 32,	10000 lbs.
Extreme fiber stress in bending (pins), Art. 31,		25000 lbs.

49. Rafters.—The length of each rafter c. to c. of purlins is $10 \times \sec \theta = 10 \times 1.2 = 12$ feet, and hence the area mnp , Fig. 24, is $12 \times 10 = 120$ square feet.

VERTICAL LOADS.

Snow	=	$20.00 \times 120 = 2400$ lbs.
Slate	=	$9.20 \times 120 = 1104$ lbs.
Sheathing	=	$4.22 \times 120 = 506$ lbs.
		<hr/>
		$33\ 42 \times 120 = 4010$ lbs.

The normal component of this load is $4010 \times \cos \theta$, or $4010 \times 0.832 = 3336$ pounds.

The normal component of the wind is (Art. 38) about $40 \times 0.70 = 28$ lbs. per square foot, and the total, $28 \times 120 = 3360$ lbs.

The total normal load supported by the rafters, exclusive of their own weight, $= 3336 + 3360 = 6696$ lbs. $6696 \div 12 = 558$ lbs. per linear foot of span of the rafters.

Since the thickness of the rafters has been taken as 2", either the number of the rafters or their depth must be assumed.

Assuming the depth as 8", the load per *linear foot* which each rafter can safely carry is (Art. 29)

$$\frac{1}{8}wl^2 = \frac{1}{72}Rbd^2.$$

$$\frac{1}{8}w \times 12 \times 12 = \frac{1}{72} \times 1200 \times 2 \times 8 \times 8,$$

$$\text{or } w = \frac{2133}{18} = 118 \text{ lbs.}$$

$558 \div 118 = 5 =$ the number of 2" \times 8" rafters required.

To allow for the weight of the rafters and the component of the vertical load which acts along the rafter, six rafters will be used. If a rafter is placed immediately over each truss, the spacing of the rafters will be $10 \times 12 \div 6 = 20$ inches c. to c.

The weight of the rafters is $[2 \times \frac{2}{8} \times 12]6 \times 3.75 = 360$ lbs.

50. Purlins.—The total load normal to the roof carried by one purlin, exclusive of its own weight, is $6696 + 360 \times 0.832 = 6996$ lbs. This is concentrated in loads of $6996 \div 6 = 1166$ lbs., spaced 20" apart, as shown in Fig. 26.

The moment can be determined graphically (Art. 13), or algebraically, as follows:

Moment at center = $2915 \times 60 - 1166 \times 40 - 1166 \times 20 = 104940$ inch-pounds. Assume the purlin to be 10" deep, then for each inch in thickness the maximum moment

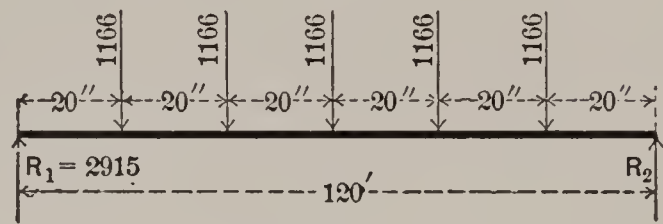


FIG. 26.

which it can safely resist is $\frac{1}{6} Rbd^2 = \frac{1}{6} \times 1200 \times 1 \times 10 \times 10 = 20000$ inch-pounds.

$\frac{104940}{20000} = 5.2'' =$ the required width of purlin. To allow for the weight of the purlin and any force acting along the rafters, the next commercial size will be used, or 6" \times 10".

The weight of the purlin is $5 \times 10 \times 3.75 = 188$ lbs.

51. Loads at Truss Apexes.—Exclusive of the weight of the truss the vertical load at each apex, U_1, U_2, U_3, U_4 , and U_5 , Fig. 25, is

Snow, slate, sheathing.....	Art. 49,	4010 lbs.
Rafters.....	Art. 49,	360 lbs.
Purlins.....	Art. 50,	188 lbs.
		<hr/> 4558 lbs.

The weight in pounds of the truss may be found from the formula $W = \frac{3}{4}dL(1 + \frac{1}{10}L)$, where d is the distance in feet c. to c. of trusses, and L the span in feet. Substituting for d and L ,

$$W = \frac{3}{4} \times 10 \times 60(1 + \frac{1}{10} \times 60) = 3150 \text{ lbs.}$$

The full apex load is $\frac{3150}{6} = 525$ lbs., and hence the

total vertical load at each apex U_1-U_5 , inclusive, is $4558 + 525 = 5083$ lbs. In case the top chords of the end trusses are cross-braced together to provide for wind pressure, etc., this load would be increased about 75 or 100 lbs.

For convenience, and since the roof assumed will require light trusses, the apex loads will be increased to 6000 lbs. In an actual case it would be economy to place the trusses about 15 feet c. to c.

The load at the supports is $\frac{6000}{2} = 3000$ lbs.

Wind.—The wind load for apexes U_1 and U_2 is 3360 lbs. (Art. 49), and at apexes L_0 and U_4 the load is $\frac{3360}{2} = 1680$ lbs. For the determination of stresses let the wind apex load be taken as 3400 lbs., and the half load as 1700 lbs.

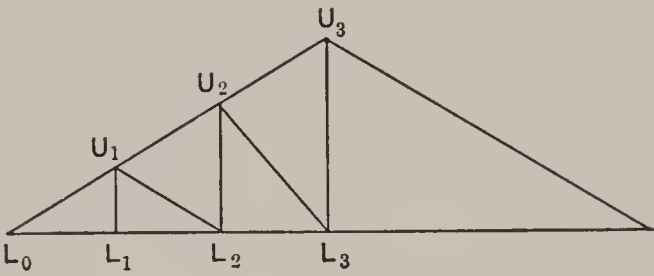
In passing, attention may be called to the fact that the weight of the truss is less than 10 per cent. of the load it has to support exclusive of the wind; hence a slight error in assuming the truss weight will not materially affect the stresses in the several members of the truss.

52. Stresses in Truss Members.—Following the principles explained in Chapter II, the stress in each piece is readily determined, as indicated on Plate I.

Having found the stresses due to the vertical loads, the wind loads when the wind blows from the left and when it blows from the right, these stresses must be combined in the manner which will produce the greatest stress in the various members. The wind is assumed to blow but from one direction at the same time; that is, the stress caused by the wind from the right cannot be combined with the stress due to the wind from the left.

In localities where heavy snows may be expected it is best to determine the stresses produced by snow covering but one half of the roof as well as covering the entire roof.

For convenience of reference the stresses are tabulated here.



STRESSES.

	Vertical Loads.	Wind Left.	Wind Right.	Maximum Stresses.
L_0U_1	+ 27200	+ 7300	+ 5600	+ 34500
U_1U_2	+ 21700	+ 5800	+ 5600	+ 27500
U_2U_3	+ 16300	+ 4400	+ 5600	+ 20700
L_0L_1	- 22600	- 8700	- 2600	- 31300
L_1L_2	- 22600	- 8700	- 2600	- 31300
L_2L_3	- 18100	- 5600	- 2600	- 23700
U_1L_1	0	0	0	0
U_2L_2	- 3000	- 2000	0	- 5000
U_3L_3	- 12000	- 4100	- 4100	- 16100
U_1L_2	+ 5400	+ 3700	0	9100
U_2L_3	+ 7600	+ 5100	0	12700

+ signifies compression.

53. Sizes of Compression Members of Wood.

Piece L_0U_1 . Stress = + 34500.

This piece has the greatest stress of all the upper chords. Since the apex U_1 is held in position vertically by the truss members, and horizontally by the purlins, the *unsupported* length of L_0U_1 as a column is 12 feet.

To determine the size a least dimension must be assumed and a trial calculation made. This will be better explained by numerical calculations.

Let the least dimension be assumed as 4", then $\frac{l}{d} = \frac{12 \times 12}{4} = 36$, and from Art. 21, $P = 2445$ lbs. per square

inch. The safe or allowable value is $\frac{P}{4} = \frac{2445}{4} = 610$ lbs. per square inch. Hence $34500 \div 610 = 55.5 =$ number of square inches required. If one dimension is 4", the other must be 14", or a piece $4" \times 14" = 56$ square inches, 12' long, will safely carry the stress 34500 lbs. This shape, however, is not economical. The more nearly square the strut is the more economical will it be if rectangular shapes are used, provided the size is a commercial size.

Let $d = 6"$, then $\frac{l}{d} = \frac{12 \times 12}{6} = 24$ and $P = 3240$, making the safe load per square inch $3240 \div 4 = 810$ lbs. $\frac{34500}{810} = 42.6 =$ number of square inches in section required. A piece $6" \times 6"$ is too small, hence a $6" \times 8"$ timber must be used. Note that a piece $4" \times 14" = 56$ square inches, and a piece $6" \times 8" = 48$ square inches, a gain of 8 square inches.

NOTE.—The sectional dimensions of commercial lumber are nominal, and all are slightly smaller when measurements are taken of the actual timber. This, as well as shrinkage, makes it impracticable to select timber which may nominally have the required section. The next larger size should always be taken.

Pieces	U_1U_2	and	U_2U_3 .
Stresses	$+ 27500$	and	$+ 20700$.

Letting $d = 6"$, $27500 \div 810 = 34$ square inches required. Now $6" \times 6" = 36$ square inches is the minimum number which can be used when $d = 6"$; hence a $6" \times 6"$ piece can be used. However, a change in size requires a splice, and usually the cost of bolts and labor for the splice exceeds the cost of the extra material used in continuing

the piece L_0U_1 past the point U_2 . For this reason, and because splices are always undesirable, the top chords of roof-trusses are made uniform in size for the maximum lengths of commercial timber, and, excepting in heavy trusses, the size of the piece L_0U_1 is retained throughout the top chord, even when one splice is necessary.

To illustrate the method of procedure when the size is changed, suppose U_2U_3 is of a different size from U_1U_2 . To keep one dimension uniform the piece must be either 6" or 8" on one side. Try the least d as 4", then $\frac{l}{d} = 36$, and $\frac{P}{4} = \frac{2445}{4} = 610$ lbs. $20700 \div 610 = 34$ square inches required. $34 \div 4$ indicates that a 4" \times 10" piece is necessary; but the other dimension was taken as 6", therefore, in order to retain this dimension a 6" \times 6" piece must be used.

Since U_1U_2 can also be 6" \times 6", L_0U_1 can be 6" \times 8", and the remainder of the rafter 6" \times 6" in case a splice is necessary. 6" \times 8" will be used throughout.

Piece U_1L_2 . Stress = + 9100.

The unsupported length of this piece is 12 feet. Try least $d = 4$ ", then $\frac{P}{4} = 610$ and $9100 \div 610 = 15 =$ the number of square inches required; hence a piece 4" \times 4" = 16 square inches can be used. For appearance and stiffness a piece 4" \times 6" will be used.

Piece U_2L_3 . Stress = + 12700.

The unsupported length = $10 \times 1.6667 = 16.67$ feet,

$$\frac{l}{d} = \frac{16.67 \times 12}{4} = 50.01, \quad \frac{P}{4} = \frac{1835}{4} = 460 \text{ lbs.}$$

$12700 \div 460 = 28 =$ number of square inches required,
or a piece $4'' \times 8''$ must be used if $d = 4''$.

$$\text{Try } d = 6'', \text{ then } \frac{l}{d} = 33 +, \quad \frac{P}{4} = \frac{2600}{4} = 650.$$

$12700 \div 650 = 19$ square inches required. The smallest size where $d = 6''$ is $6'' \times 6'' = 36$ square inches.

In this case a $4'' \times 8''$ is more economical in material by 4 square inches of section, but the extra material used in a $6'' \times 6''$ piece is more than balanced by its greater strength and *stiffness*.

54. Sizes of Tension Members of Wood.

Pieces L_0L_1 and L_1L_2 . Stress = - 31300.

From Art. 34 the allowable stress per square inch for Southern long-leaf pine is 1200 lbs.

$31300 \div 1200 = 26.1 =$ the net number of square inches required. In order to connect the various pieces at the apexes, considerable cutting must be done for notches, bolts, etc., and where the fibres are cut off their usefulness to carry tensile stresses is destroyed. Practice indicates that in careful designing the net section must be increased by about $\frac{2}{3}$, or in this case the area required is $23 + 16 = 39$ square inches, therefore, a piece $6'' \times 8'' = 48$ square inches must be used.

Piece L_2L_3 . Stress = - 23700.

In a similar manner this member can be proportioned, but since splices in tension members are very undesirable, owing to the large amount of material and labor required in making them, the best practice makes the number a

minimum consistent with the market lengths of timber, and, consequently, in all but very large spans the bottom chord is made uniform in size from end to end.

55. Sizes of Steel Tension Members.

Piece U_1L_1 . Stress = 0.

Although there is no stress in U_1L_1 , yet, in order that the bottom chord may be supported at L_1 , a round rod $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter will be used.

Piece U_2L_2 . Stress = -5000.

The number of square inches required is (Art. 35), $5000 \div 16000 = 0.31$ square inches. A round rod $\frac{4}{8}\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter is required, exclusive of the material cut away by the threads at the ends. The area at the root of the threads of a $\frac{7}{8}$ " round rod is 0.42 square inches, hence a $\frac{7}{8}$ " round rod will be used. (Table VII.)

Piece U_3L_3 . Stress = -16100.

$16100 \div 16000 = 1.06$ square inches. A $1\frac{1}{4}$ " round rod has area of 1.227 square inches. This rod upset (Table VII) to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " at the ends will be used.

If the rod is not upset a diameter of $1\frac{3}{8}$ " must be used, having an area of 1.057 square inches at the root of the threads.

Note that the above rods have commercial sizes.

56. Design of Joint L_0 —With $\frac{7}{8}$ " Bolts.—A common form of joint at L_0 is shown in Fig. 26. The top chord rests in a notch db in the bottom chord, and, usually, altogether too much reliance is put in the strength of this detail. The notch becomes useless when the fibres fail along db , or when

the bottom chord shears along ab . The distance ab is quite variable and depends upon the arrangement of rafters, gutters, cornice, etc. Let about 12" be assumed in this case, then it will safely resist a longitudinal shearing force of $12 \times 6 \times 150 = 10800$ lbs. (Art. 27). The area of the end fibers due to the notch db equals $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6 = 9$ square inches, if $dc = 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". This will safely resist $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 1600 = 14400$

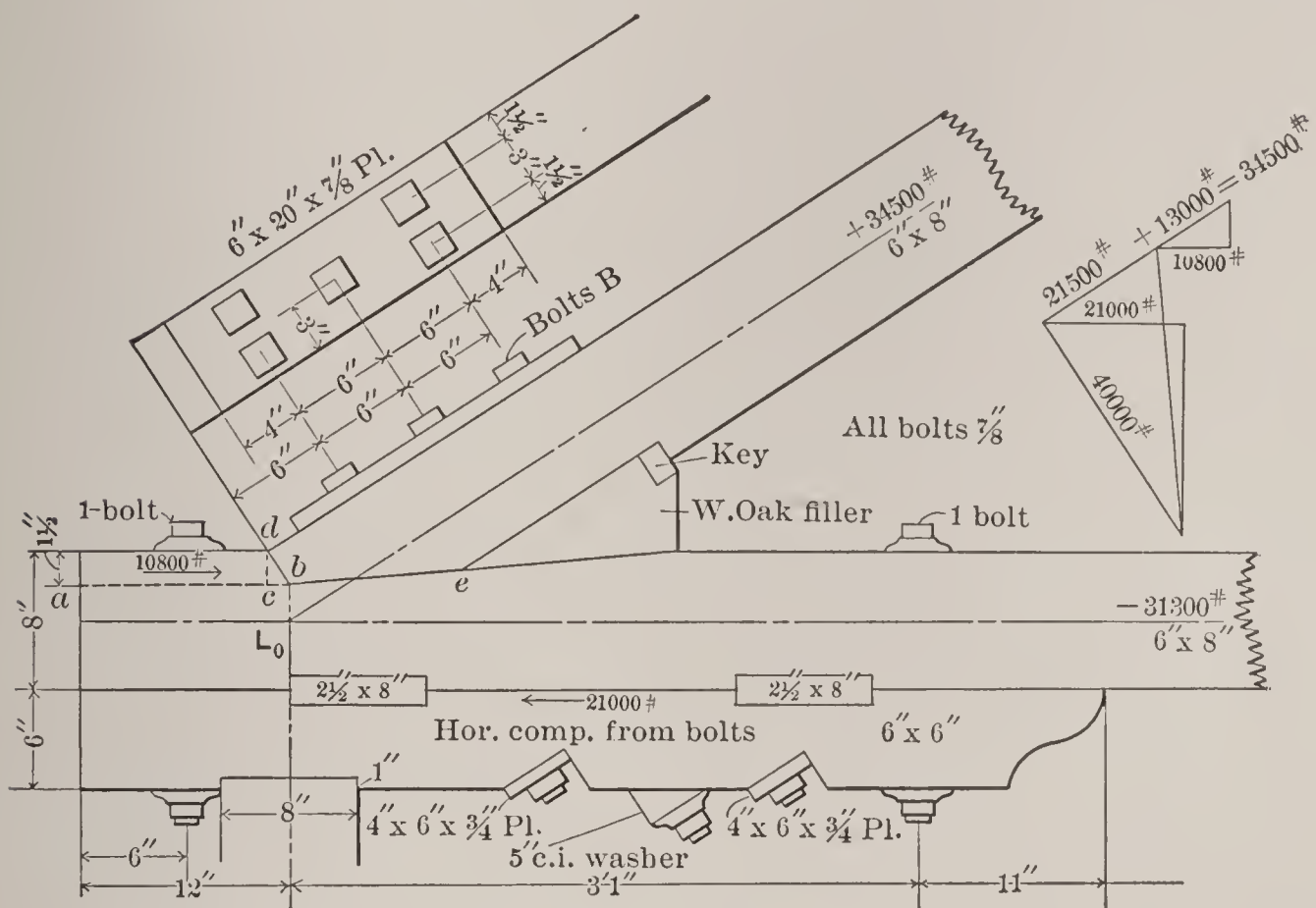


FIG. 26.

lbs. (Art. 23); but the wood would shear along ab before this force could be realized, hence the value of the notch is but 10800 lbs., leaving $34500 - (10800)1.2 = 21500$ lbs. to be held in some other manner, in this case by $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolts.

To save cutting the bottom chord for washers, and also to increase the bearing upon the supports of the truss it is customary to use, a corbel or bolster, as shown in Fig. 26.

Let a single $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolt be placed 6" from the end of the bot-

tom chord. This will prevent the starting of a crack at b , and also assist in keeping the corbel in place.

If it is assumed that the bolt holes are slightly larger than the bolts, the instant that any motion takes place along be the bolts B will be subjected to tension. If friction along be , and between the wood and the metal-plate washer be neglected, the tension in the bolts may be determined by resolving $34500 - 10800 \sec \theta = 21500$ into two components, one normal to the plane be , and the other in the direction of the bolts. Doing this the tension in the bolts is found to be about 40000 lbs. See Fig. 26.

Since all friction has been neglected, the allowable tensile strength per square inch of the bolts may be taken somewhat larger than 16000 lbs., or, say, 20000 lbs. Then the total area required is $\frac{40000}{20000} = 2.00 \text{ sq. in.}$ The area at the root of a thread of a $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolt is 0.42 sq. in., hence $\frac{2.00}{0.42} = 5 =$ the number of $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolts required.

Each bolt resists a tension of $\frac{40000}{5} = 8000 \text{ lbs.}$, and hence the area of the washer bearing across the fibers of the wood must be $\frac{8000}{350} = 23.0 \text{ sq. in.}$ (Art. 25). As the standard cast-iron washer has an area of but 11.0 sq. in., a single steel plate will be used for all the bolts. The total area including 5 - 1" holes for bolts will be $5(23 + 0.785) = 119 \text{ sq. in.}$, and as the top chord is 6" wide, the plate will be $6" \times 20" = 120 \text{ sq. in.}$

The proper thickness of this plate can be determined approximately as follows:

The end of the plate may be considered as an overhanging beam fastened by the nuts or heads on the bolts and loaded with 350 lbs. per square inch of surface bearing against the wood.

The distance from the end of the plate to the nuts is about $3\frac{1}{4}"$, and the moment at the nuts is $350 \times 6 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = 11100$ inch-pounds. This must equal $\frac{1}{6} Rbd^2 = \frac{1}{6} Rbt^2 = \frac{1}{6} \times 16000 \times 6 \times t^2$, or $t^2 = \frac{11100}{16000} = 0.70$, and hence $t = 0.84" = \frac{7}{8}"$ about. A $\frac{7}{8}"$ plate will be used (Art. 30).

The tension in the bolts must be properly transferred to the corbel through adequate washers. Each bolt carries a tension of $\frac{40000}{5} = 8000$ lbs.

The bolts in pairs transfer their stress partially against the end fibers of the wood over an area of $4 \times 6 = 24 \square"$, which will be considered adequate. The washer of the single bolt bears across the grain and should have an available area of $\frac{8000}{350} = 23 \square"$. A cast-iron washer 5" in diameter, and beveled as shown in Fig. 26, will be used.

The horizontal component of the tension in the bolts having been transferred to the corbel, must now be transferred to the bottom chord. This is done by two white oak keys $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 8"$ long. Each key will safely carry an end fiber stress (Art. 23), of $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 1400 = 10500$ lbs., and two keys 2×10500 , or 21000 lbs., or the total horizontal component of the stress in the bolts.

The safe longitudinal shear of each key is (Art. 27), $6" \times 8 \times 200 = 9600$, and for both keys $2 \times 9600 = 19200$ lbs., a little less than the stress to be transferred.

The bearing of the keys against the end fibers of the corbel and the bottom chord is safe, as the safe value for long-leaf Southern pine is greater than for white oak.

The safe longitudinal shear in the end of the bottom chord is about $6 \times 12 \times 150 = 7200$ lbs. exclusive of the $\frac{7}{8}"$ bolt. The safe strength at the right end of the corbel is

about the same. Between the keys there is ample shearing surface without any assistance from the bolts in both the corbel and the bottom chord. The actual holding power of the two bolts near the ends of the corbel is an uncertain quantity, but it will be safe to assume they will reinforce the action of the keys sufficiently to resist a stress of 21000 lbs.

If the oak keys be replaced by metal keys, $2\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$, one placed at the right end of the first key and the other at the left end of the second key. The two bolts mentioned above will simply prevent the keys from rolling out of their seats, and the 21000 lbs. be provided for.

In order to prevent bending, and also to give a large bearing surface for the vertical component of 34500 lbs., a white oak filler is placed as shown in Fig. 26, and a small oak key employed to force it tightly into place.

The net area of the bottom chord must be $\frac{31300}{1200} = 26.1 \text{ sq. in.}$ which inspection shows is exceeded at all sections in Fig. 26.

The form of joint just considered is very common, but almost always lacking in strength. In addition to the notch, usually but one or two $\frac{3}{4}"$ bolts are used where five $\frac{7}{8}"$ bolts are required. The writer has even seen trusses where the bolts were omitted entirely.

The joint as designed would probably fail before either the top or bottom chords gave out. If tested under a vertical load, the top chord would act as a lever with its fulcrum over the oak filler; this would throw an excessive tension upon the lower pair of bolts, and they would fail in the threads of the nuts.

Whenever longitudinal shear of wood must be depended

upon, as in Fig. 26, bolts should always be used to bring an initial compression upon the shearing surface, thereby preventing to some extent season cracks.

56*a*. Design of Joint L_0 —Bolts and Metal Plates.—The horizontal component of 34500 lbs. is 28700 lbs., which is transferred to the bottom chord by the two metal teeth let into the chord as shown in Fig. 27. Let the first

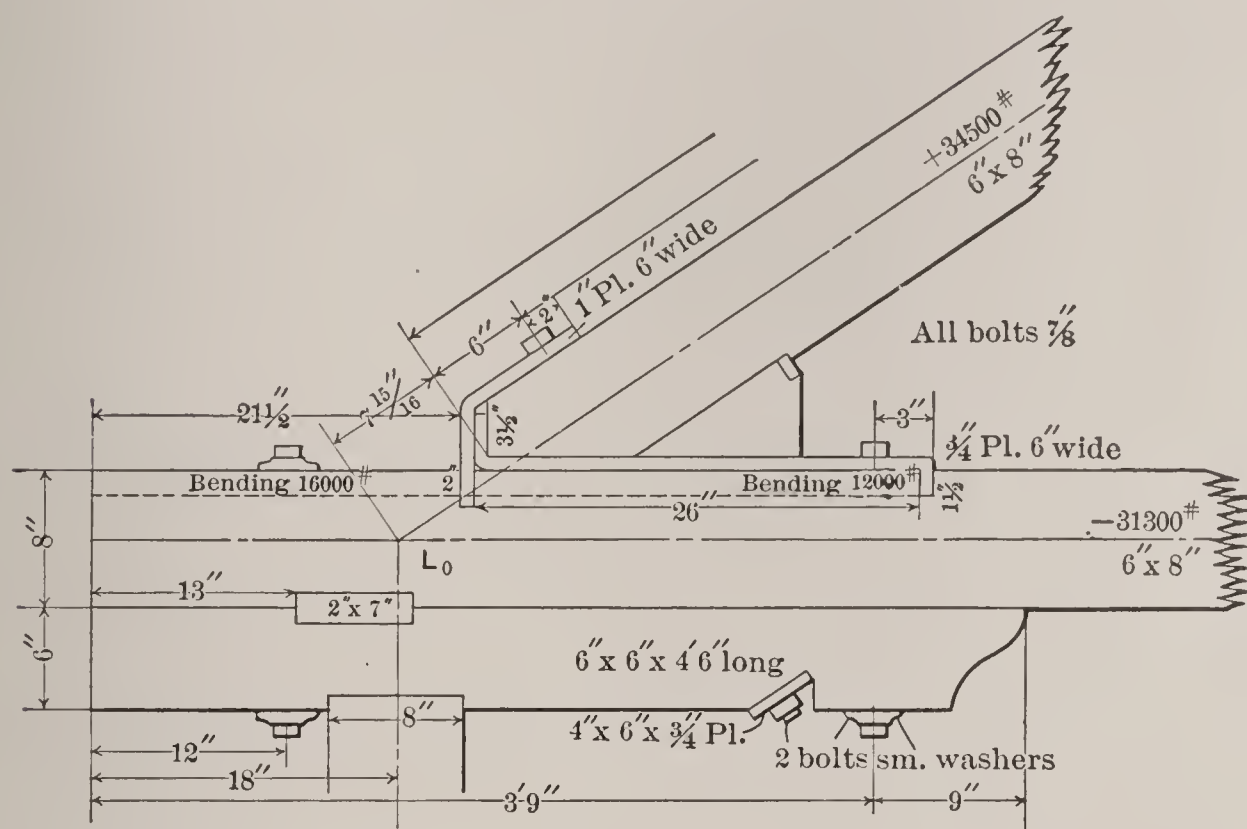


FIG. 27.

plate be 1" thick and the notch 2" deep, then the safe moment at the point where it leaves the wood is $\frac{1}{6}Rbt^2 = \frac{1}{6} \times 16000 \times 6 \times 1 \times 1 = 16000$ inch-pounds.

A load of 16000 lbs. acting 1" from the bottom of the tooth gives a moment of $16000 \times 1 = 16000$ inch-pounds. This load uniformly distributed over the tooth $= \frac{16000}{2 \times 6} = 1330$ lbs. per square inch; as this is less than 1600 lbs., the safe bearing against the end fibers of the wood, the value of the tooth is $1330 \times 12 = 16000$ lbs. The shearing surface:

ahead of the tooth must be at least $\frac{16000}{180} = 108$ □"; and since the chord is 6" thick, the length of this surface must be at least $\frac{108}{6} = 18$ ", which is exceeded in Fig. 27.

In like manner the value of the second tooth $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick is found to be 12000 lbs., and hence the value of both teeth is $16000 + 12000 = 28000$ lbs., which nearly equals the total horizontal component of 34500 lbs. or 28700 lbs.

The horizontal component 28700 lbs. is transferred to the metal through the vertical plates at the end of the top chord, and these are held in place by two $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolts as shown. Since less than two square inches of section are required in the plates to resist by tension, it is evident that there is ample provision for this.

To shear the plates a surface of $1 + \frac{3}{4} \times 6 = 10.5$ □" must fail. The safe strength is $10.5 \times 10000 = 105000$ lbs., or over three times 28700 lbs. (Art. 32).

The net area of the bottom chord is 30 □", which exceeds the amount required.

The corbel is not absolutely necessary in this detail, but it simplifies construction.

To keep the $\frac{3}{4}$ " plate in place two $\frac{7}{8}$ " bolts are employed. They also keep the tooth in its proper position.

The teeth should usually be about twice their thickness in depth, as then the bending value of the metal about equals the end bearing against the wood. This allows for a slight rounding of the corners in bending the plates.

Fig. 28 shows another form of joint using one $\frac{3}{4}$ " plate. The bolt near the heel of the plate resists any slight lifting action of the toe of the top chord, and also assists somewhat in preventing any slipping towards the left.

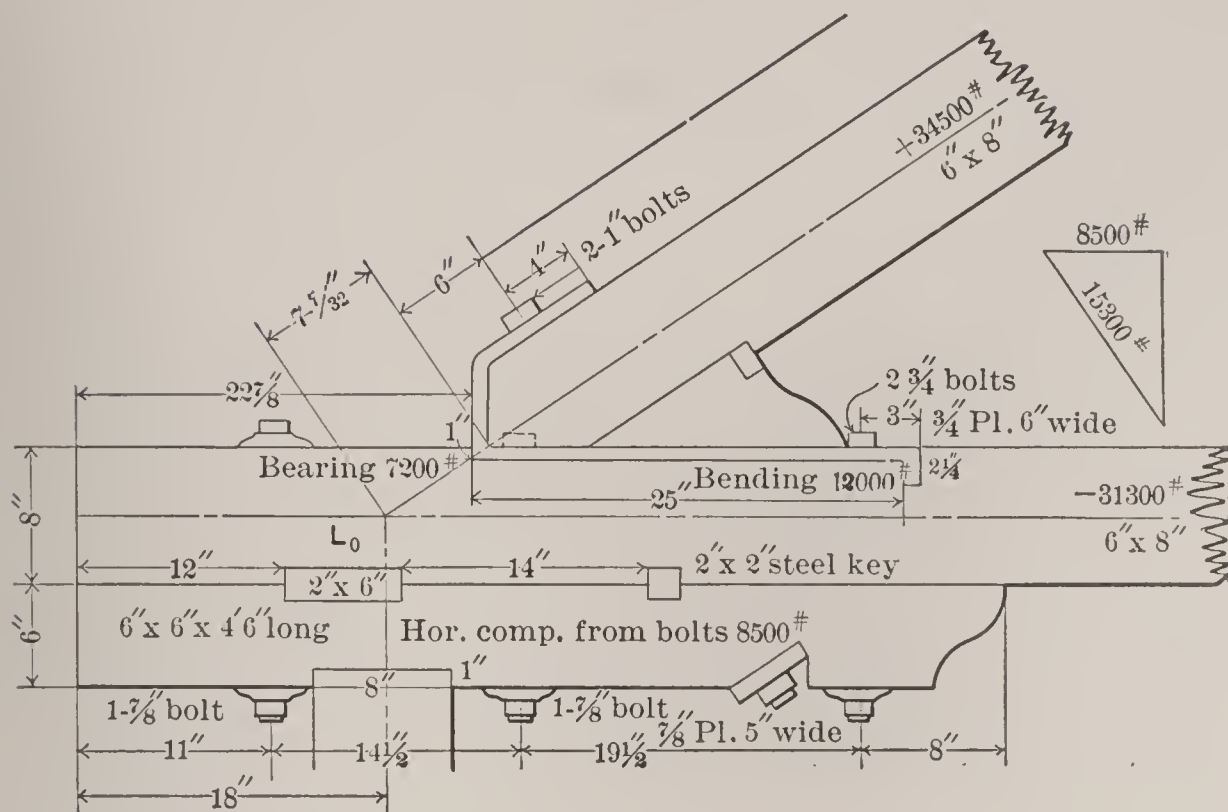


FIG. 28.

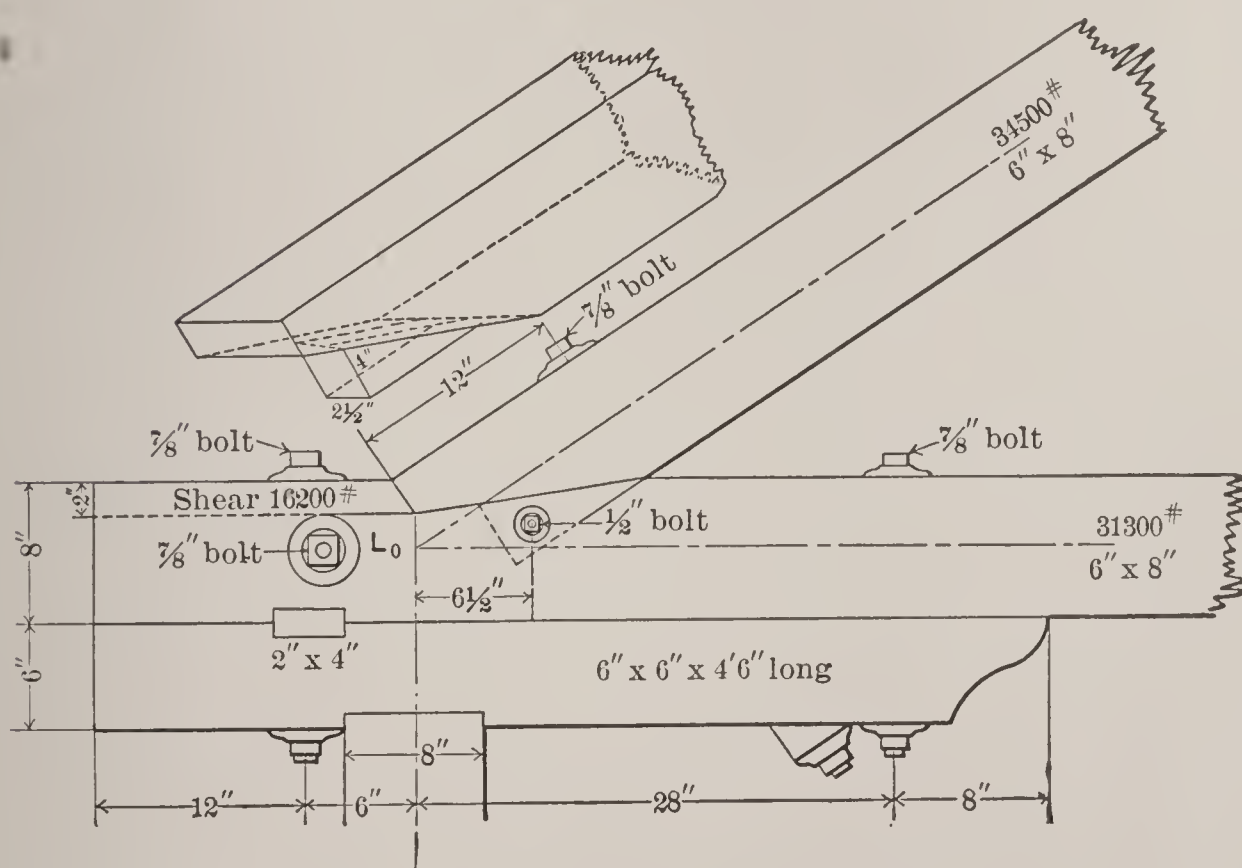


FIG. 29.

57. Design of Joint L_0 —Nearly all Wood.—The strength of this joint depends upon the resistance of the shearing surfaces in the bottom chord and the bearing of wood against wood. The notches when made, as shown in Fig. 29, will safely resist the given stresses without any assistance from the bolts. A single bolt is passed through both chords to hold the parts together which might separate in handling during erection. The horizontal bolts in the bottom chord are put in to prevent any tendency of the opening of season cracks, starting at the notches. The vertical bolts serve a similar purpose, as well as holding the corbel or bolster in place.

58. Design of Joint L_0 —Steel Stirrup.—Fig. 30 shows

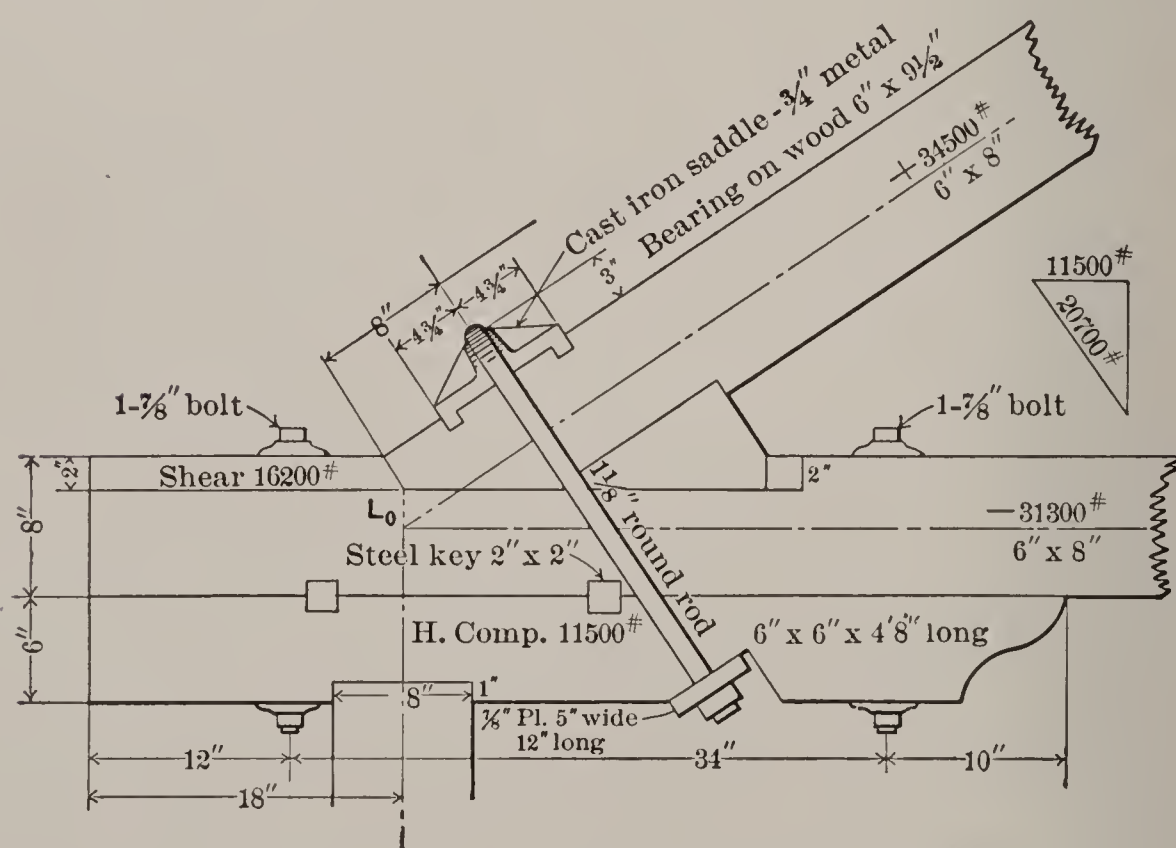


FIG. 30.

one type of stirrup joint, with a notch 2" deep. The safe load in end bearing is 19200 lbs., and for shearing ahead of the notch 16200 lbs. The horizontal component

of 34500, less 16200, is the horizontal stress which must be taken by the stirrup. $28700 - 16200 = 11500$ lbs. $11500 \div$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{11500}{0.5446} = 20700 \text{ lbs.} = \text{stress in stirrup rod.}$$

$\frac{20700}{16000} = 1.30 =$ number of square inches of steel required, or $0.65 \square''$ must be area of the stirrup rod. A $1\frac{1}{8}''$ round rod will be used which has an area, at the root of the threads, of $0.694 \square''$.

To pass over the top chord the rod will be bent in the arc of a circle about 6" in diameter, and rest in a cast-iron saddle, as shown in Fig. 30. The base of this saddle must have an area of $\frac{20700}{3500} = 56.3 \square''$. The size of the base will be $6'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$.

The horizontal stress 11500 transferred to the corbel will be amply provided for by the two steel keys which transfer it to the bottom chord.

59. Design of Joint L_0 —Steel Stirrup and Pin.—The detail shown in Fig. 31 is quite similar to that shown in Fig. 30, in the manner of resisting the stresses. In the present case the tension in the steel rod is 16000 lbs., requiring a rod 1" square. Loop eyes for a $2\frac{3}{8}''$ pin are formed on each end of the rod as shown. Each loop has a stress of 16000 lbs., and if one-half the horizontal stress transmitted to the bottom chord is assumed to act $1\frac{1}{2}''$ from the outside surface of the chord, the moment of this stress is $16000(1\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}) = 32000$ inch lbs., requiring a $2\frac{3}{8}''$ pin (Art. 31). The pin is safe against shearing, as $4.43 \times 10000 = 44300$ is much greater than the stress to be carried.

The pin will not crush the end fibers of the bottom chord as $2\frac{3}{8} \times 6 \times 16000 = 22800$ is greater than $28700 - 16200$, the horizontal component to be resisted.

The vertical component of 32000 lbs. is resisted by the pin bearing across the fibers of the bottom chord, and by the usual rules the area is entirely too small. Experience shows, however, that when the fibers are confined at the ends, as in this case, if the detail is safe in other

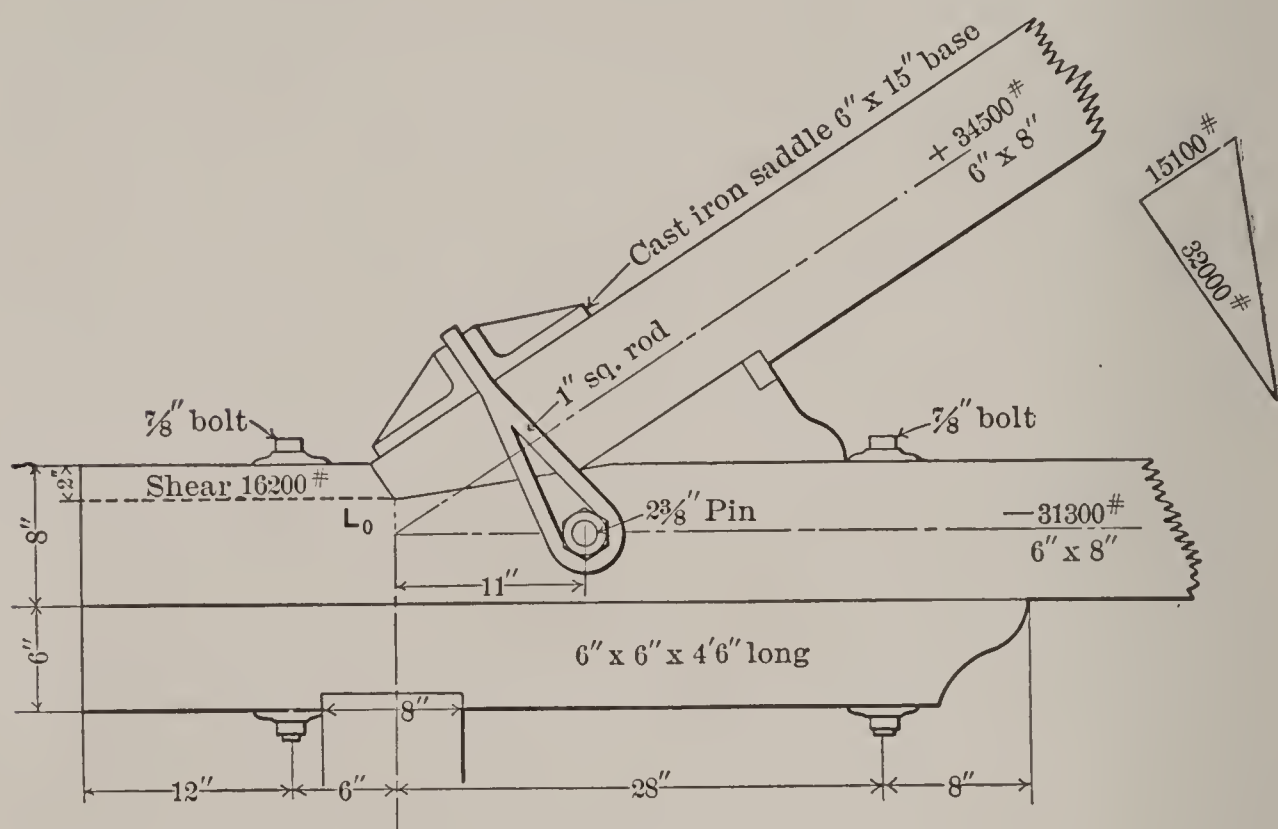


FIG. 31.

particulars, failure will not take place by the crushing of these fibers. Failure usually takes place by the splitting of the bottom chord through the pin-hole.

The cast-iron saddle is large, as 32000 lbs. must be distributed over the surface of the top chord, so that the load per square inch does not exceed 350 lbs.

This joint has the bad feature that no adjustment is readily made after it is assembled, other than by driving the saddle up until it is tight. The probability is that the notch carries the entire load until enough distortion has taken place to bring the stirrup into action.

60. **Design of Joint L_0** —Plate Stirrup and Pin.—Fig. 32.
—The method pursued in proportioning this type of joint

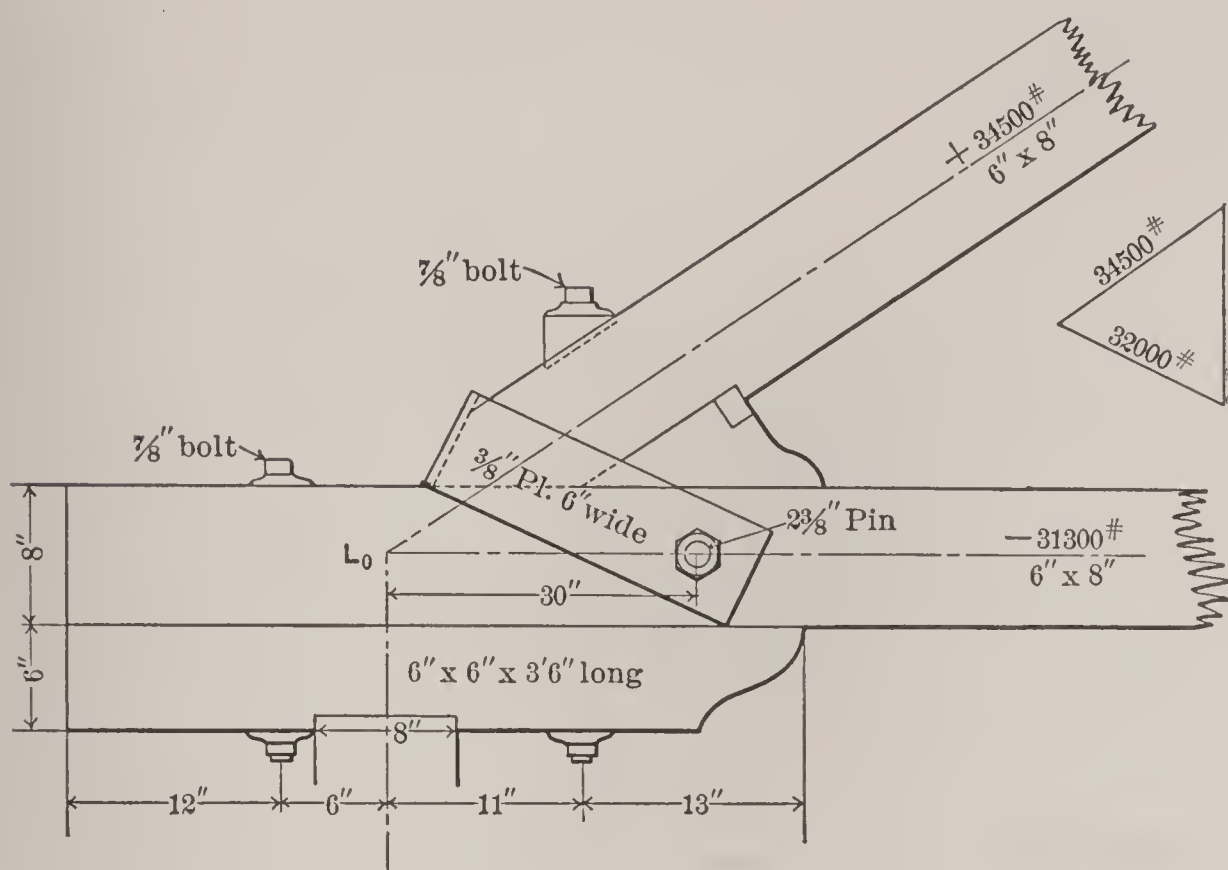


FIG. 32.

is the same as that followed in Art. 59. In this case the stirrup takes the entire component of 34500 lbs., the 7/8"-bolt merely keeps the members in place.

Note that the bearing against the pin is about 2000 lbs. per square inch of the wood fibers. It requires a 3"-pin to reduce this to 1600 lbs.

61. **Design of Joint L_0** —Steel Angle Block.—Fig. 33.—This joint needs no explanation. Its strength depends upon the two hooks and the shearing resistance in the bottom chord. The diagonal 7/8" bolt is introduced to hold the block in its seat, and to reinforce the portion in direct compression. The top chord is kept in position by the top plate, and a 1"-round steel pin driven into the end and passing through a hole in the block.

62. Design of Joint L_0 —Cast-iron Angle Block.—At the right, in Fig. 33, is shown a cast-iron angle block made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" metal. It is held in place by two $\frac{7}{8}$ "-inch bolts. The top chord is held in position by a cast-iron lug in the centre

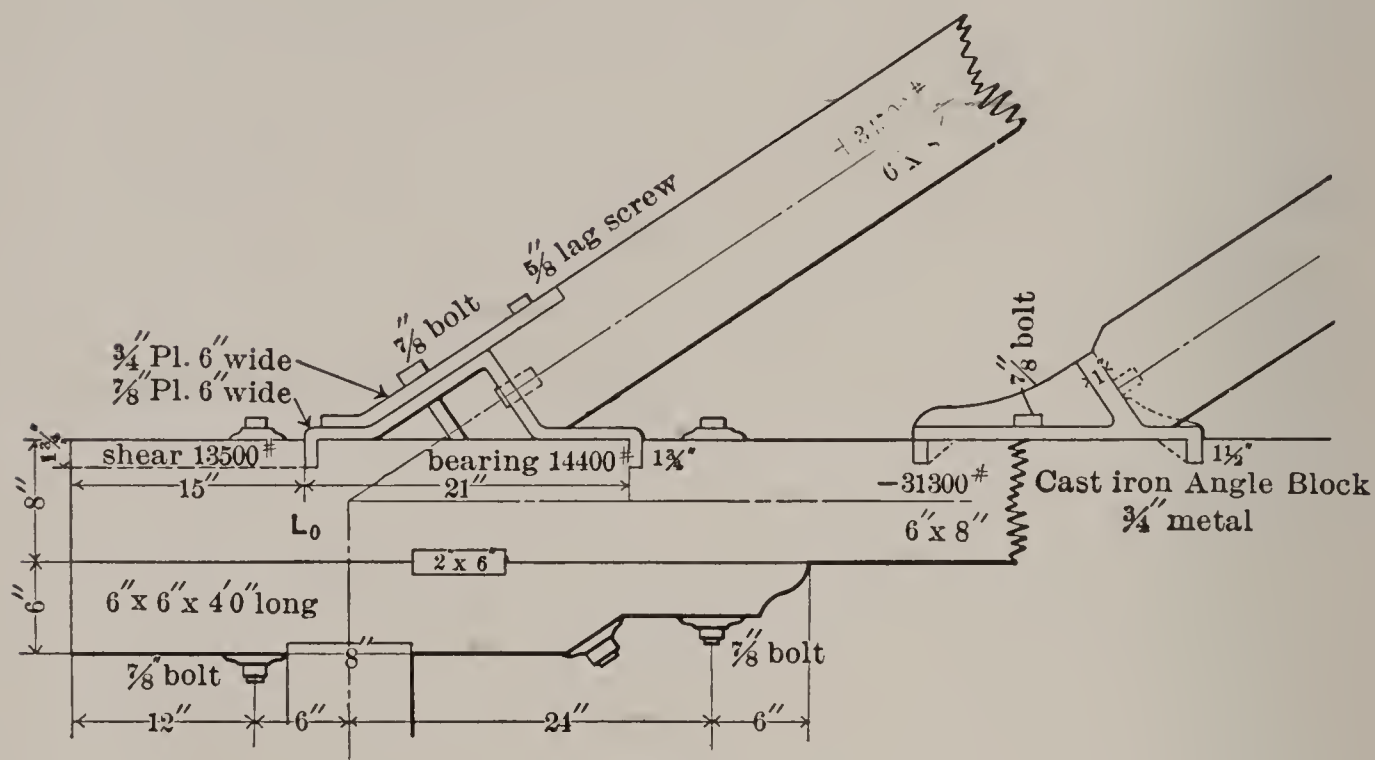


FIG. 33.

of the block used to strengthen the portion of the block at its right end.

In all angle block joints care must be taken to have sufficient bearing surface on top of the bottom chord to safely carry the vertical component of the stress in the top chord.

63. Design of Joint L_0 —Special.—It sometimes happens that trusses must be introduced between walls and the truss concealed upon the outside. In this case the bottom chord rarely extends far beyond the point of intersection of the center lines of the two chords. The simplest detail for this condition is a flat plate stirrup and a pin, as shown in Fig. 34. As in Art. 60, a 3"-pin is required

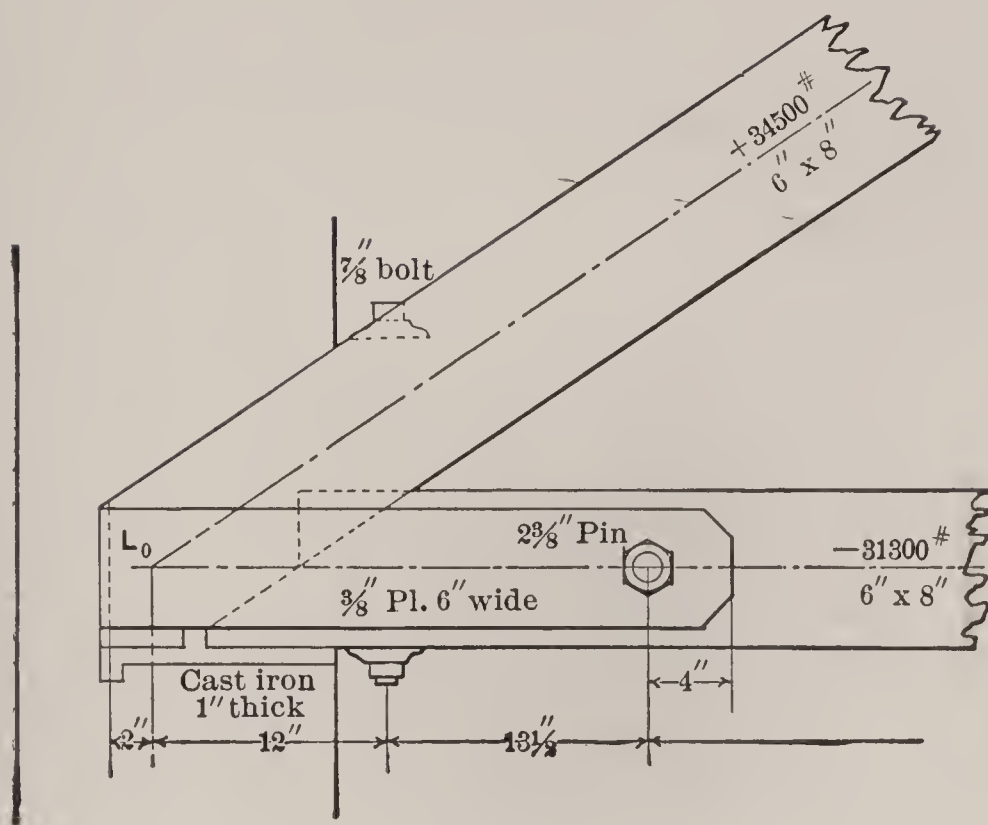


FIG. 34.

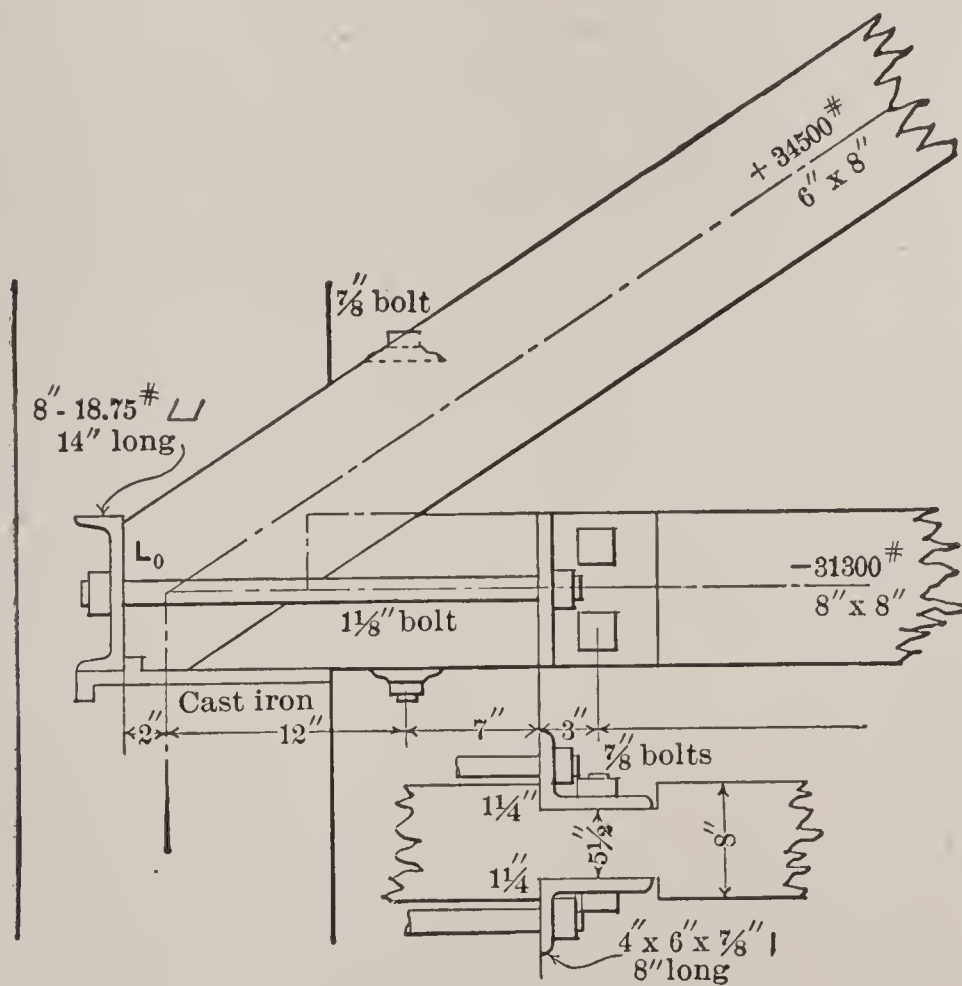


FIG. 35.

if the end bearing of the wood fibers is about 1600 lbs. per square inch. Confined fibers can safely carry 2000 lbs. per square inch.

Fig. 35 shows another type of joint which has some advantages over that shown in Fig. 34, as it can be adjusted. The bottom chord, however, must be heavier on account of the deep notches required.

64. Design of Joint L_0 —Plank Members.—Figs. 36 and

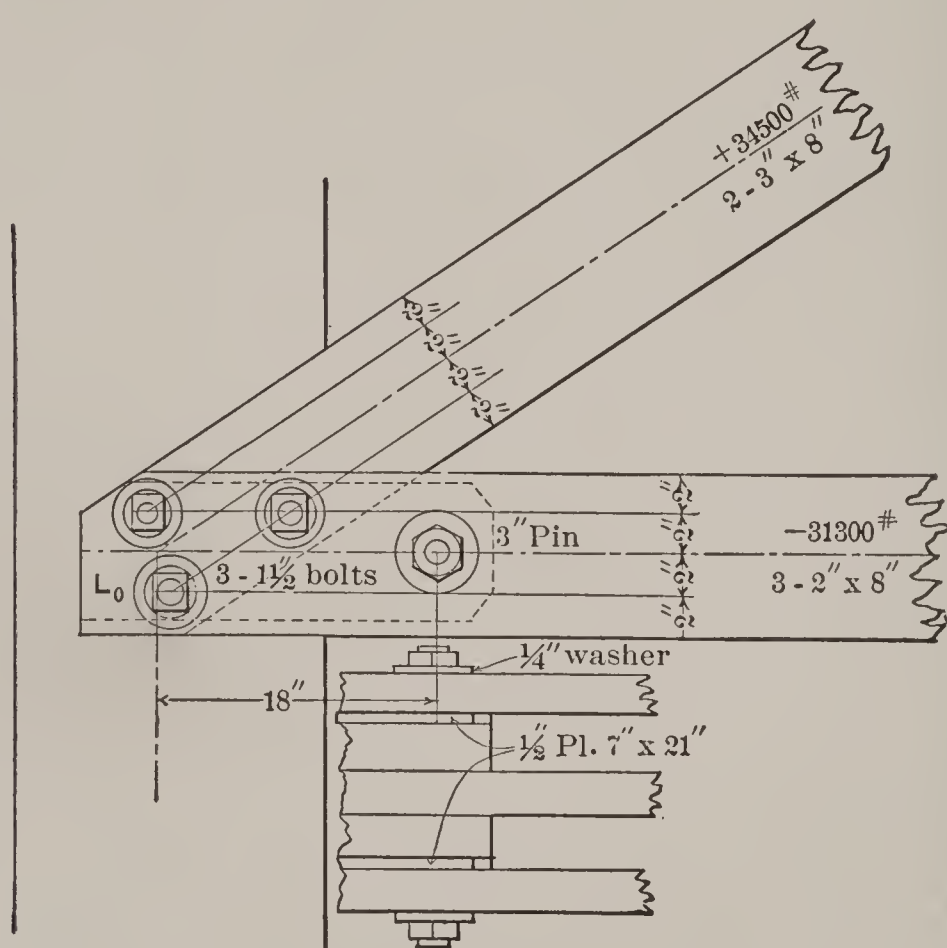


FIG. 36.

37 show two types of joints when the members of the truss are made up of plank. Large bolts are used as they are subjected to bending. In case large bolts cannot be readily obtained, then a larger number of small bolts may be employed.

65. Design of Wall Bearing.—In designing joint L_0 above, no consideration of the reaction at the support has been considered. The vertical and horizontal forces at

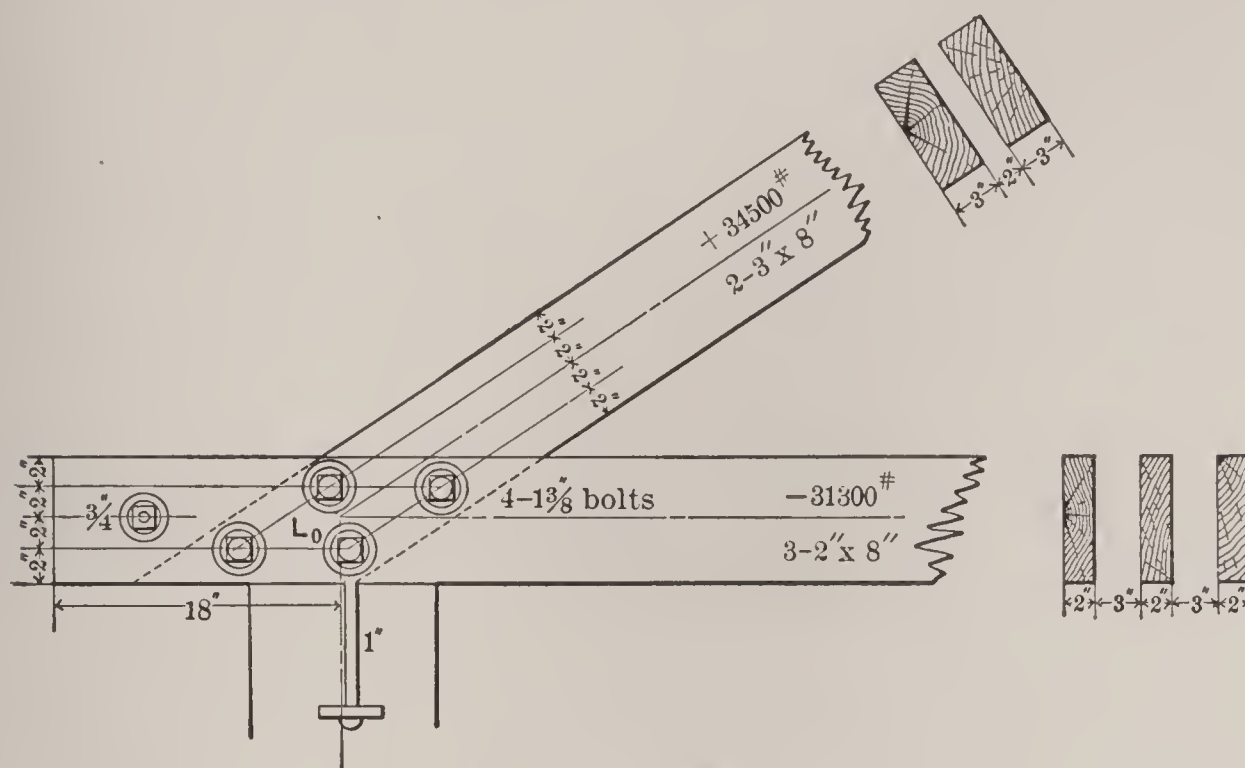


FIG. 37.

L_0 are shown on Plate I. The horizontal component is 3700 lbs., but about 1000 lbs. of this is due to the 1700 lbs. at L_0 , leaving 2700 lbs., which is the difference between the horizontal component of the stress in the top chord and the stress in the bottom chord. The corbel, or bolster, must be so fastened to the support that 3700 lbs. may be safely resisted. In most cases friction is sufficient, but as an extra precaution it is best to notch the bolster, as shown in the various designs.

The total vertical load is 23500 lbs., and the bearing area required is $\frac{23500}{60} = 391\frac{2}{3}$ sq. in. As the bolster is 6" thick the bearing should be 65" long for long-leaf Southern pine and 8" long for oak. Usually there is ample bearing on masonry walls. In frame buildings there may be a lack of bearing surface, but if the stress does not exceed 500 or

600 lbs. per square inch, no trouble will result for the harder woods.

66. Remarks Concerning the Designs for Joint L_6 .—In all of the above designs little or no account has been taken of the friction between the various surfaces. This is justifiable, because after the truss has been in position a few months all nuts become loose, owing to the shrinkage of the wood. In twelve inches of wood this often amounts to more than one-half an inch.

All bolts and pins should have a driving fit and the nuts on bolts be screwed up very tight. Whenever possible the nuts should be tightened at the end of three months after erection, and again at the end of a year.

It will be noticed that the full sizes of the timbers have been used in dimensioning. These will not obtain in market sizes, which will be from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " scant in size. A good carpenter will take this into account in framing.

67. Design of Joint U_2 .—As the rafter is continuous by this joint it will be necessary to consider only the vertical rod and the inclined brace.

Since the stress of the rod is comparatively small, the standard size of cast-iron washer can be employed to transfer it to the rafter. Two forms of angle washers are shown in Figs. 38 and 40. In Figs. 39 a bent plate washer is shown which answers very well if let into the wood or made sufficiently heavy so that the stress in the rod cannot change the angles of the bends.

Where the inclined member is so nearly at right angles with the top chord as in this case, a square bearing, as shown in Fig. 40, is all that is required if there is sufficient bearing area. In this case there are 36 \square ", which has a

safe bearing value of $36 \times 350 = 12600$ lbs., which is within 100 lbs. of being sufficient.

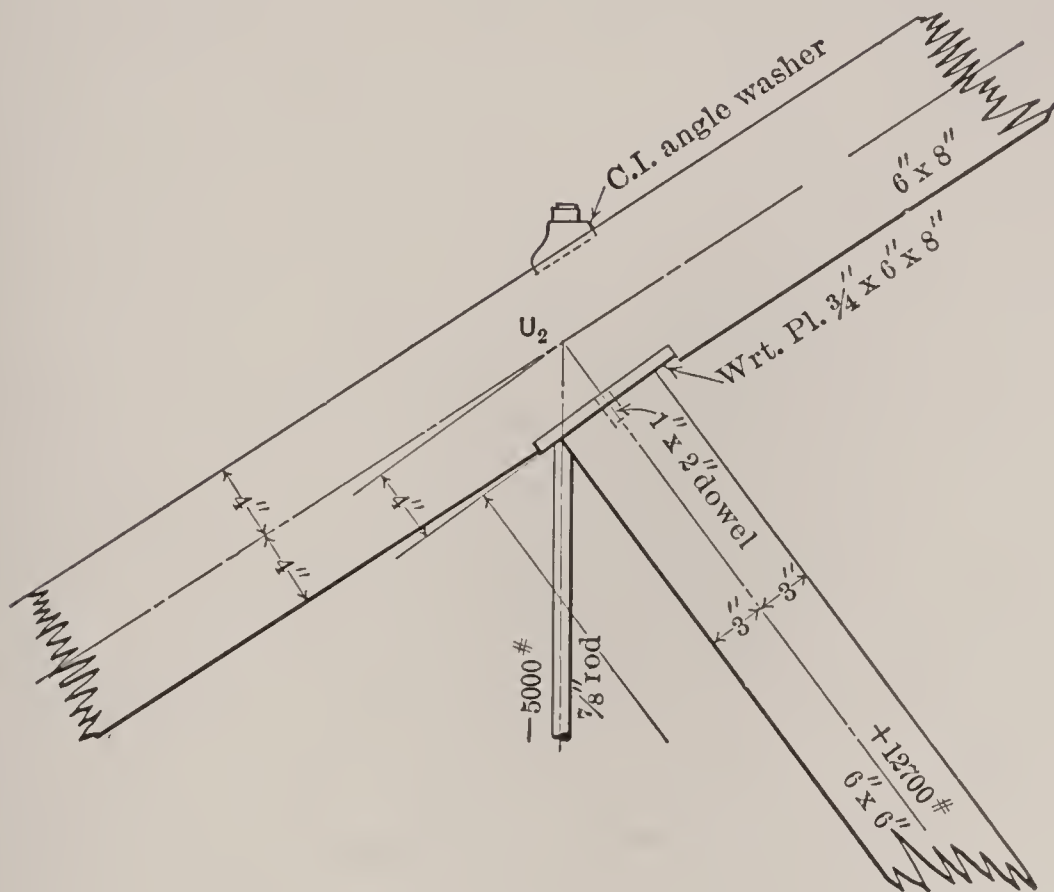


FIG. 38.

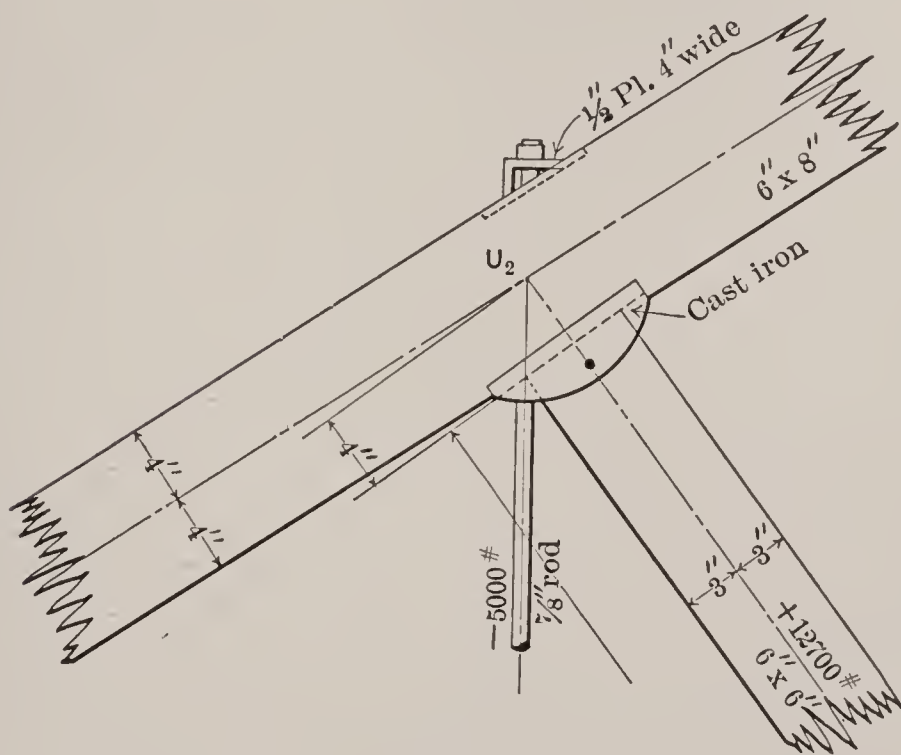


FIG. 39.

Fig. 38 shows a method of increasing the bearing area by means of a wrought plate, and Fig. 39 the same end

reached with a cast-iron block. In all cases the strut should be secured in place either by dowels, pins or other device.

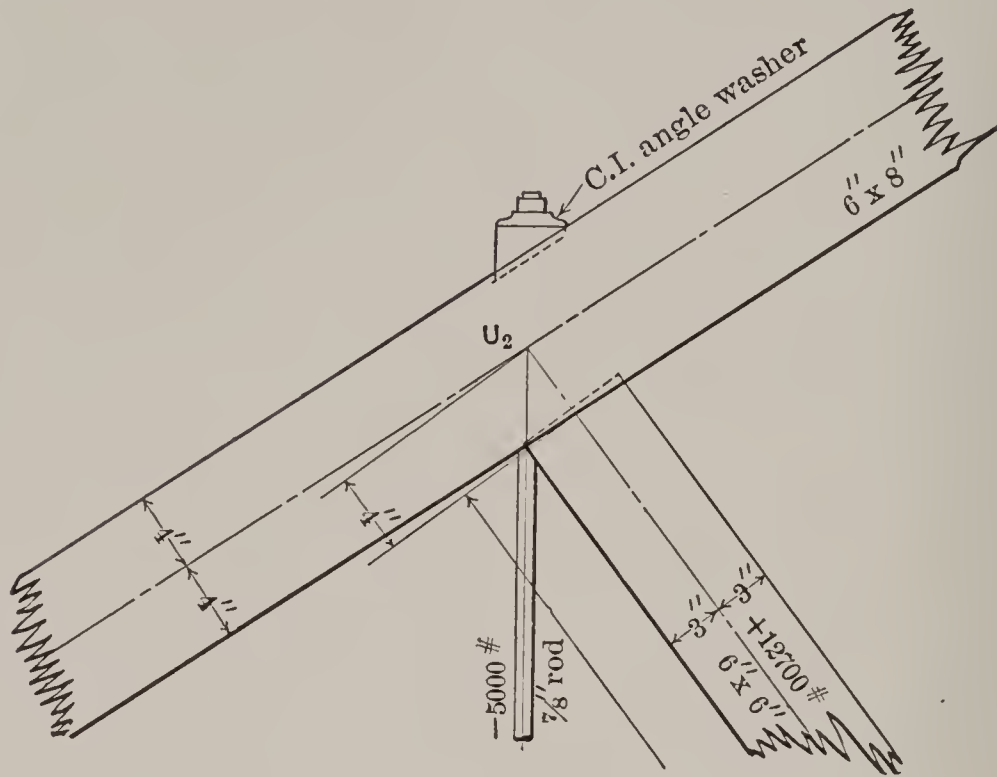


FIG. 40.

68. Design of Joint U_1 .—The disposition of the $\frac{3}{4}$ " rod is evident from the Figs. 41, 42, and 43.

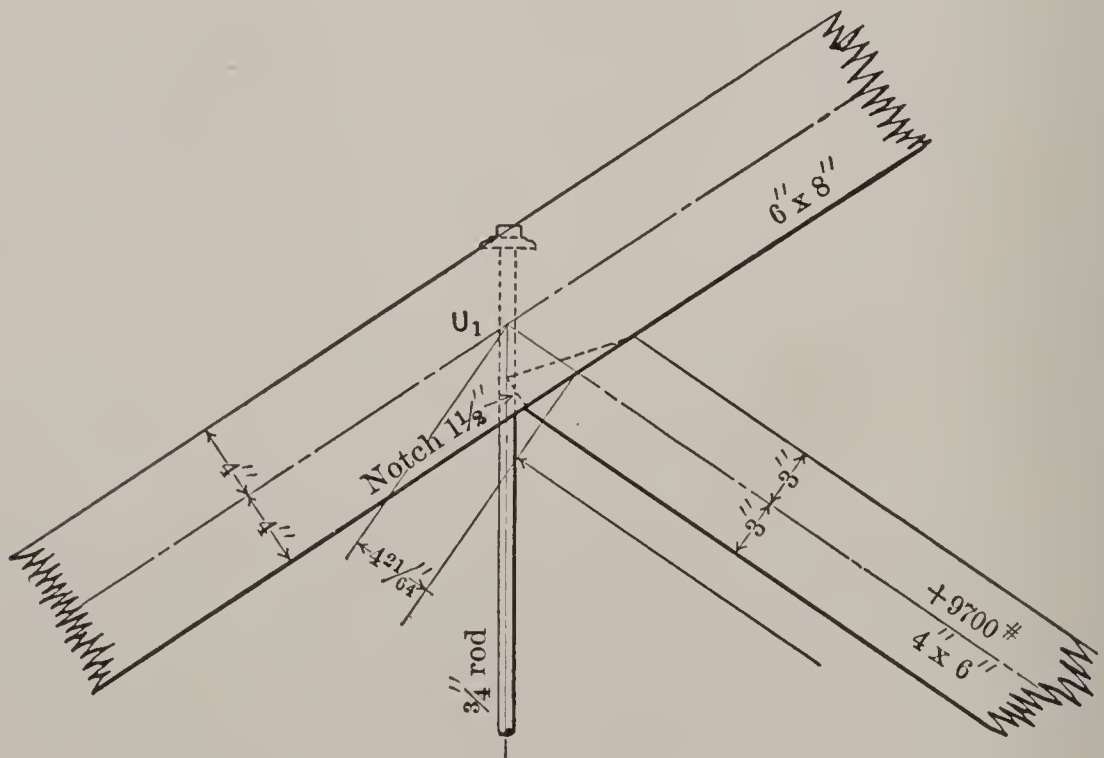


FIG. 41.

Fig. 41 shows the almost universal method employed by carpenters in framing inclined braces, only they seldom

take care that the center lines of all pieces meet in a point as they should.

If the thrust 9700 lbs. be resolved into two components

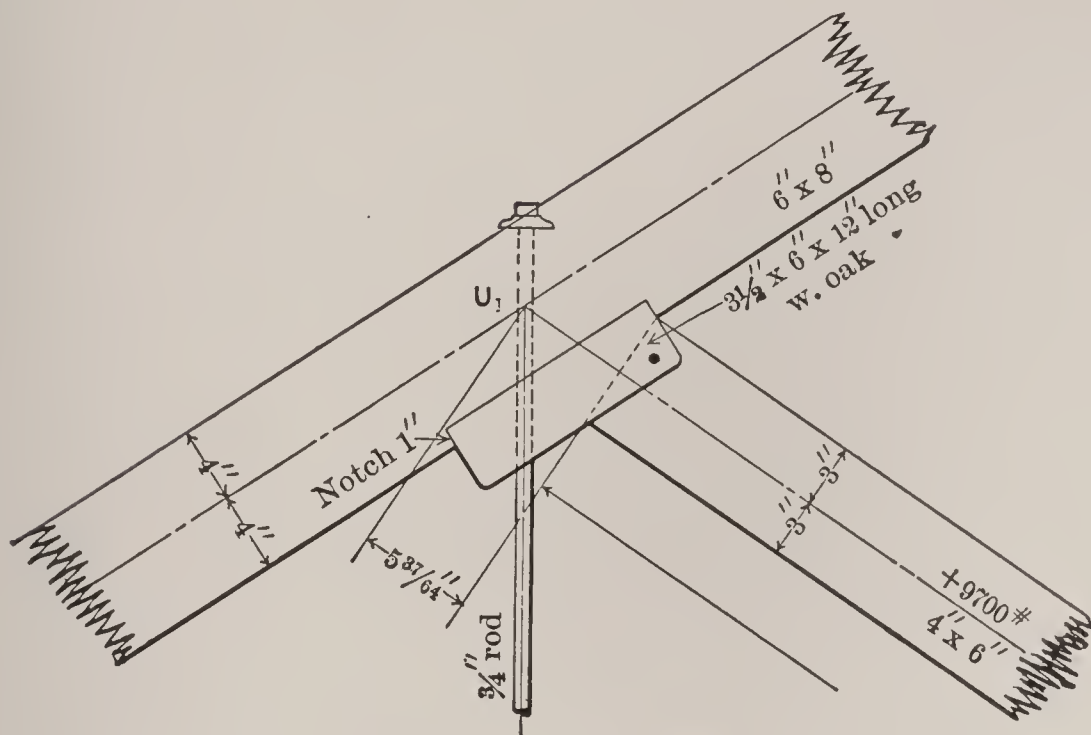


FIG. 42.

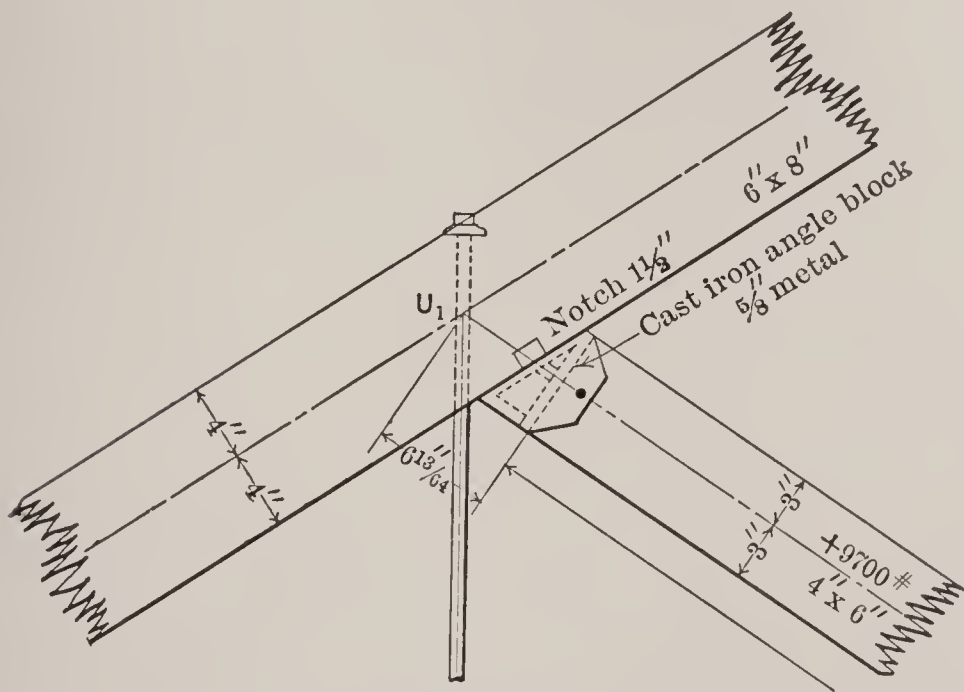


FIG. 43.

respectively normal to the dotted ends, it is found that a notch $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep is required to safely take care of the component parallel to the rafter. The component nearly normal to the rafter is safely carried by about 20 □".

Figs. 42 and 43 show the application of angle-blocks, which really make much better connections, though somewhat more expensive, than the detail first described.

69. Design of Joint L_2 .—Fig. 44 shows the ordinary method of connecting the pieces at this joint. The hori-

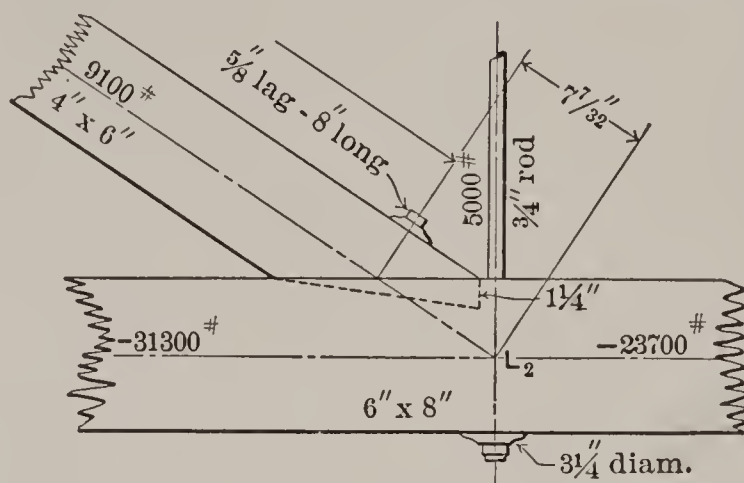


FIG. 44.

zontal component of 9100 lbs. is taken by a notch $1\frac{1}{4}$ " deep and 4" long. The brace is fastened in place by a $\frac{5}{8}$ " lag-screw 8" long. The standard cast-iron washer, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter, gives sufficient bearing area against the bottom chord for the stress in the vertical rod.

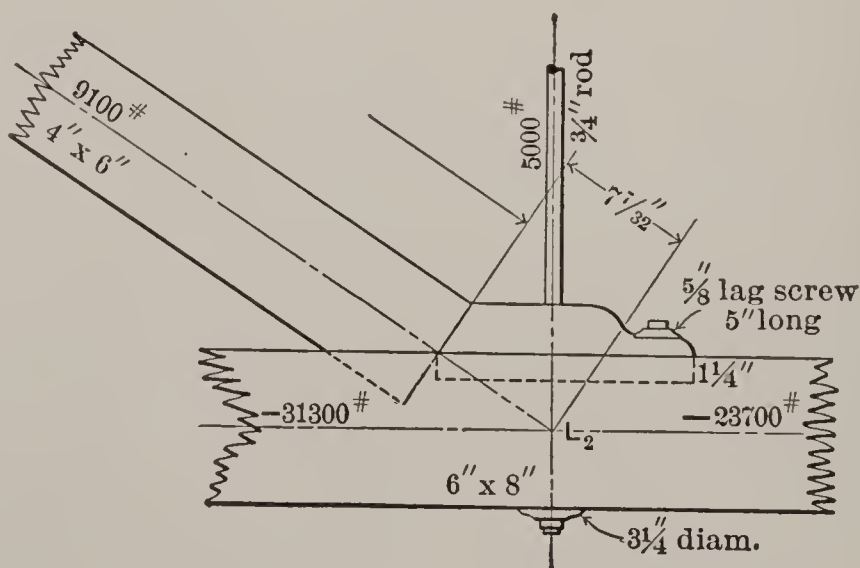


FIG. 45.

Fig. 45 shows a wooden angle-block let into the bottom chord $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". The dotted tenon on the brace need not be

over 2" thick to hold the brace in position. The principal objection to the two details just described is that the end bearing against the brace is not central, but at one side, thereby lowering the safe load which the brace can carry.

Fig. 46 shows the application of a cast-iron angle-block. The brace is cut at the end so that an area 4" X 4" trans-

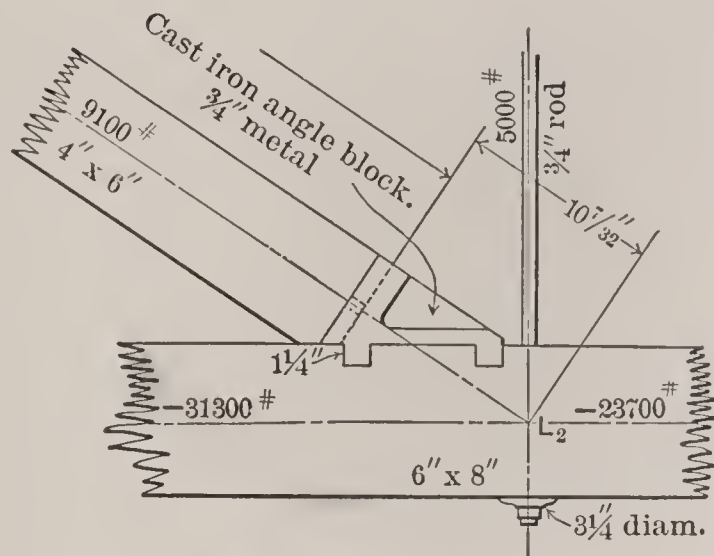


FIG. 46.

mits the stress to the angle-block. If the lugs on the bottom of the block are 1 1/4" deep, the horizontal component of the stress in the brace will be safely transmitted.

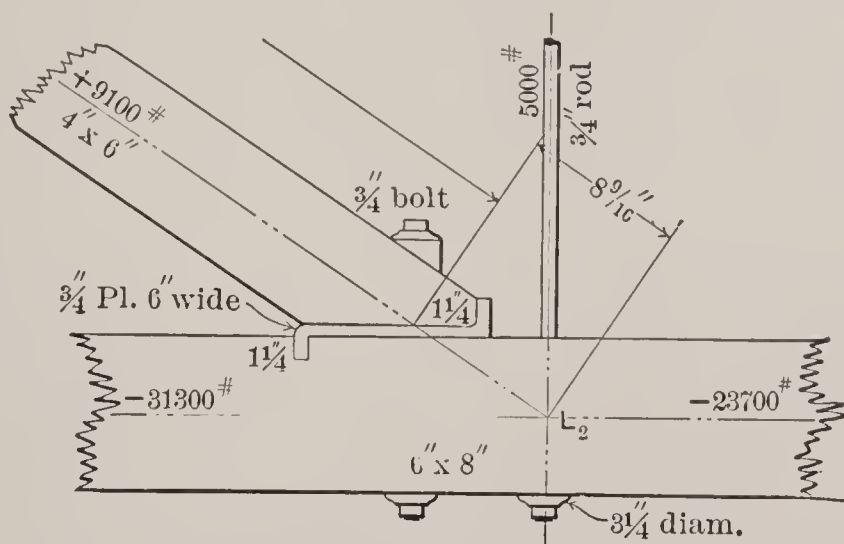


FIG. 47.

In Fig. 47 a 3/4" bent plate is employed. This detail requires a 3/4" bolt passing through the brace and the bottom

chord to make a solid connection. The use of the bolt makes the end of the brace practically fixed, so that the stress may be assumed to be transmitted along the axis or center line.

70. Design of Joint L_3 and Hook Splice.—A very common method of securing the two braces meeting at L_3 is shown in Fig. 48, though they are rarely dapped into the lower chord. This method does fairly well, excepting

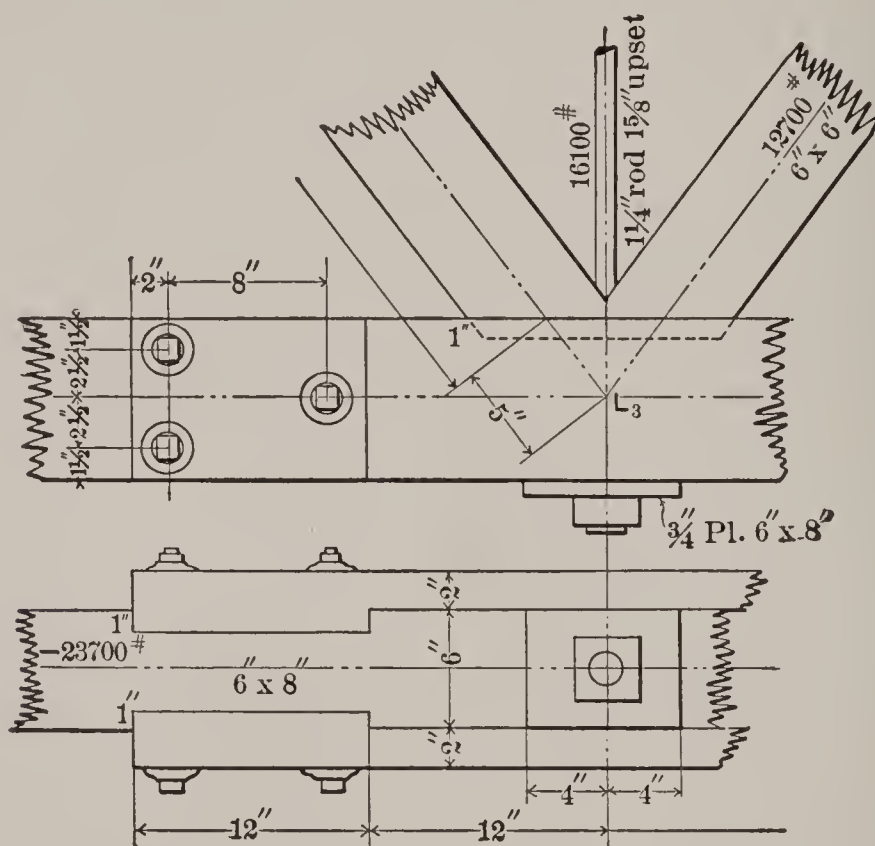


FIG. 48.

when the wind blows and one brace has a much larger stress than the other. In this case the stresses are not balanced, and the struts are held in place by friction and the stiffness of the top chord.

The washer for the $1\frac{1}{4}$ " rod upset to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " must have an area of $\frac{16100}{3500} = 45 \text{ in}^2$, which is greater than the bearing area of the standard cast-iron washer, so a $\frac{3}{4}$ " plate, $6" \times 8"$, will be used.

It is customary to splice the bottom chord at this joint when a splice is necessary. The net area required is $\frac{23700}{1200} = 20 \text{ sq. in.}$ The splice shown in Fig. 48 is one commonly used in old trusses, and depends entirely upon the longitudinal shear of the wood and the end bearing of the fibers.

The total end bearing required is $\frac{23700}{1600} = 15 \text{ sq. in.}$, which is obtained by two notches, each 1" deep as shown. The total shearing area required is $\frac{23700}{150} = 158 \text{ sq. in.}$ Deducting bolt-holes, the area used is $2(8 \times 12) - 2(3) = 186 \text{ sq. in.}$ The three bolts used simply hold the pieces in place and are not intended to carry any stress.

Fig. 49 shows a similar splice where metal keys are used. The end-bearing area of the wood is the same as

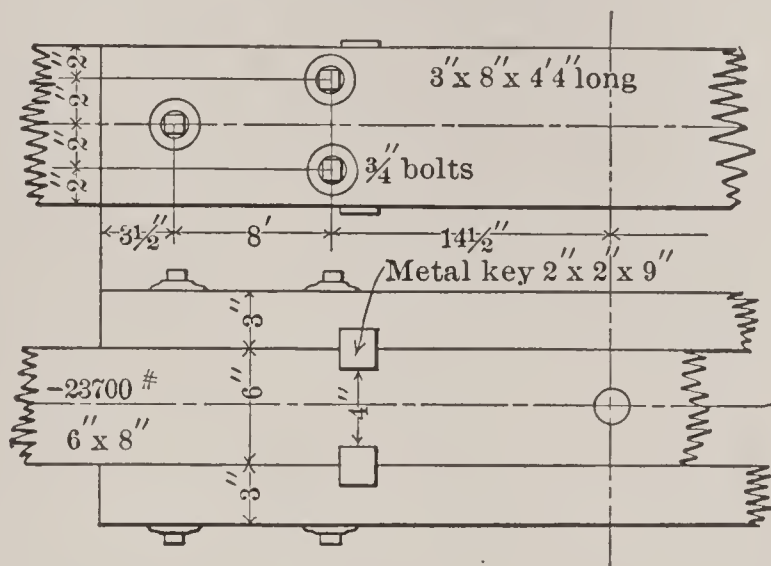


FIG. 49.

before, and the available area of the wood for longitudinal shear is sufficient, as shown by the dimensions given. The net area of the side pieces is $2(2 \times 8) = 32 \text{ sq. in.}$, while but 20 sq. in. are actually required.

71. Design of Joint L_3 and Fish-plate Splice of Wood,

—In this case the braces are held in position by dowels and a wooden angle-block. The details of the vertical rod

need no explanation, as they are the same as in Art. 70. The splice is made up of two fish-plates of wood each $2'' \times 8'' \times 46''$ long and four $1\frac{1}{2}''$ bolts. The net area of the fish-plates is $2(2 \times 8) - 2(2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}) = 24 \square''$, while but $20 \square''$ are required.

Each bolt resists in bending $\frac{23700}{8}(1 + \frac{6}{4}) = 7400$ inch-

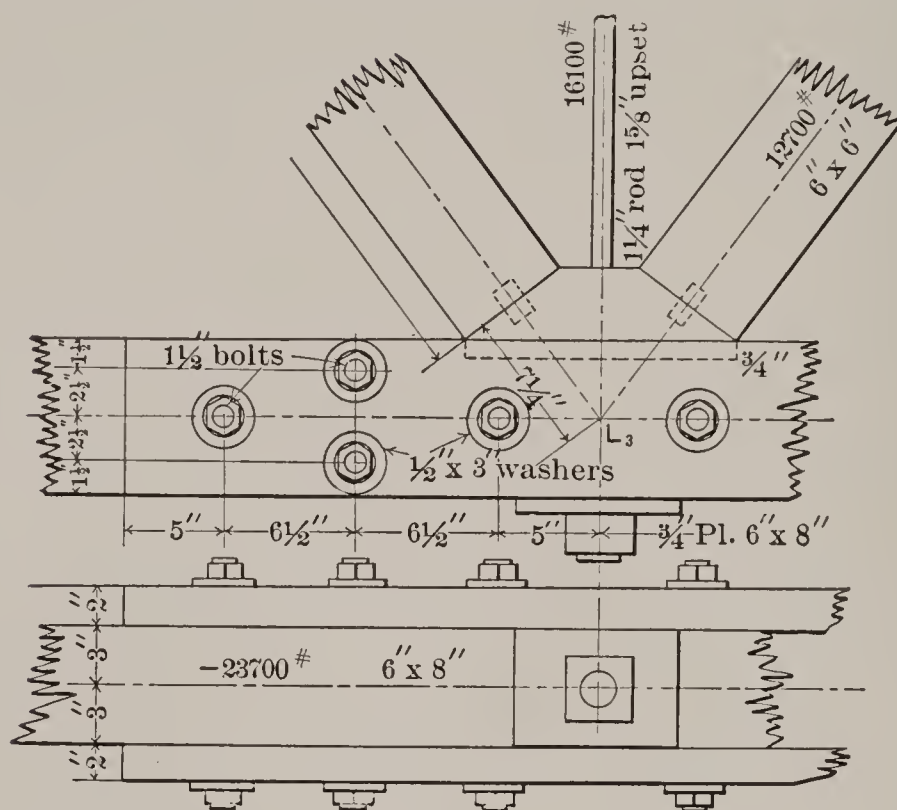


FIG. 50.

pounds, which is less than the safe value, or 8280 inch-pounds (Art. 31).

The total end bearing of the wood fibers is $2(4 \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}) = 24 \square''$, and that required $\frac{23700}{1600} = 15 \square''$.

The longitudinal shearing area of the wood and the transverse shearing area of the bolts are evidently in excess of that required.

The nuts on the bolts may be considerably smaller than the standard size, as they merely keep the pieces in place. The cast-iron washer may be replaced by the small plate washer, to make sure that no threads are in the wood;

otherwise washers are not needed. The bolts should have a driving fit.

72. Design of Joint L_3 and Fish-plate Splice of Metal.

—This detail, differing slightly from those previously given, requires little additional explanation. A white-oak washer

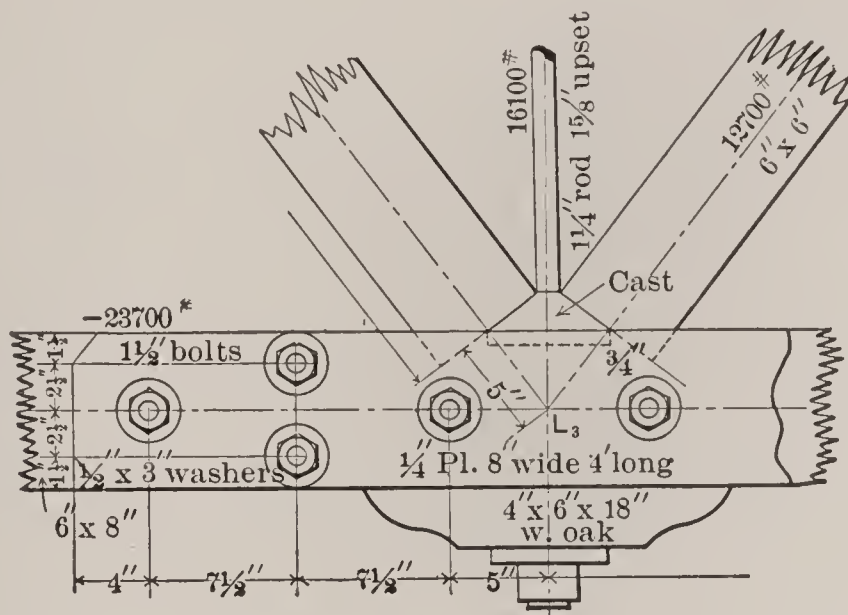


FIG. 51.

has been introduced so that a smaller washer can be used for the vertical rod.

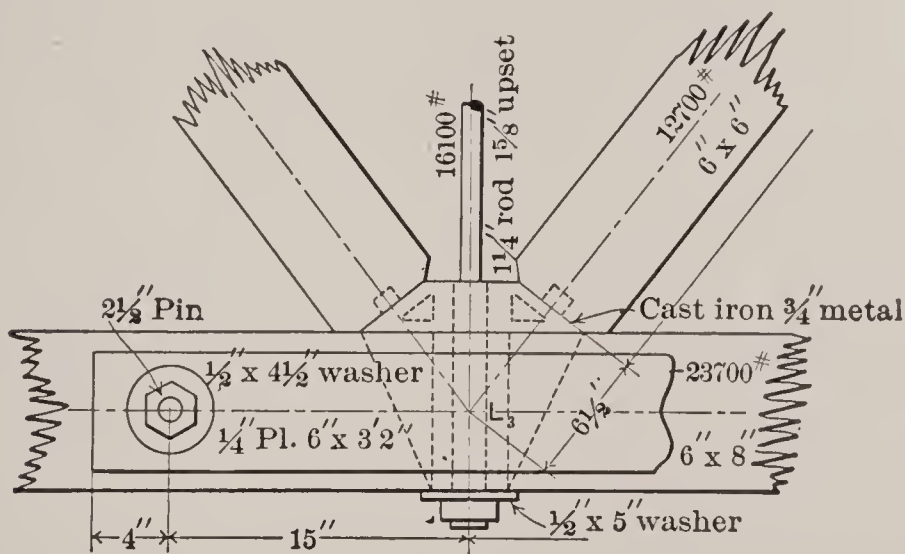


FIG. 52.

A small cast-iron angle-block replaces the wooden block of the previous article. The splice is essentially the same, with metal fish-plates. Contrary to the usual practice,

plate washers have been used under the nuts. This is to make certain that the fish-plates bear against the bolt proper and not against threads. If recessed bridge-pin nuts are used, the washers can be omitted.

Fig. 52 shows another metal fish-plate splice where four bolts have been replaced by one pin $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter.

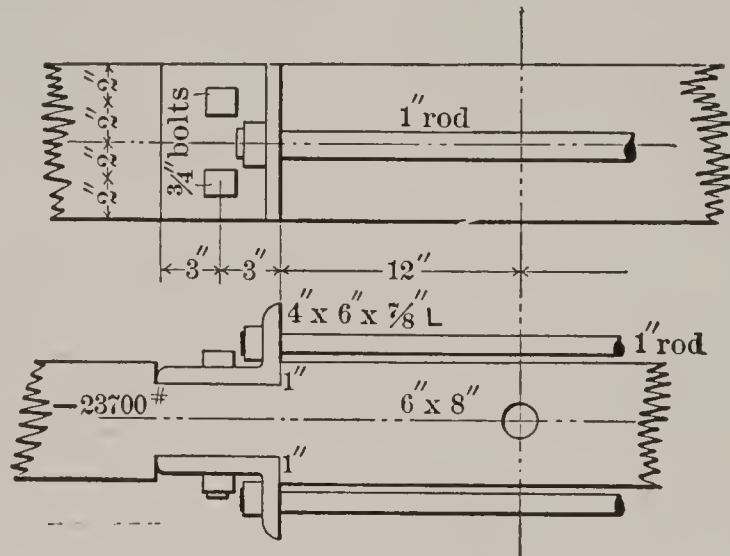


FIG. 53.

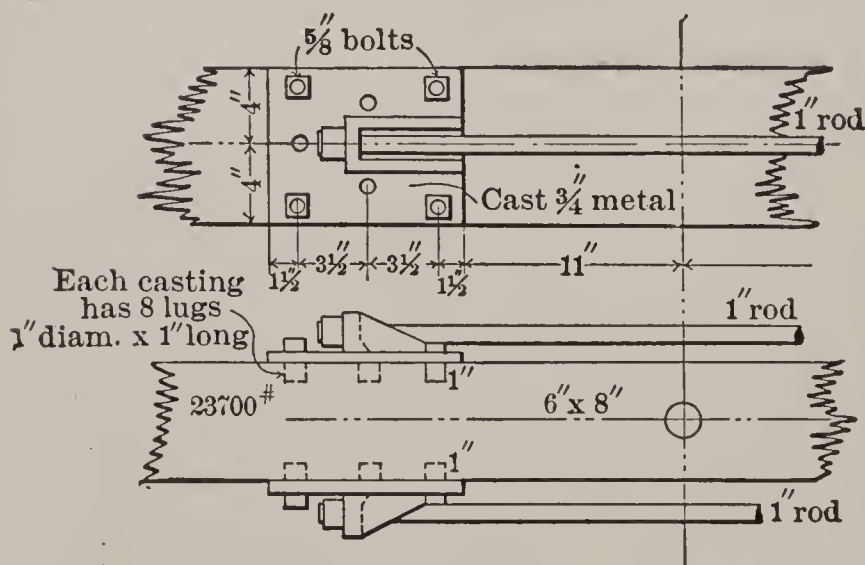


FIG. 54.

The struts bear against a cast-iron angle-block, with a "pipe" for the vertical rod, which transmits its stress directly to the block. Two pins in the centre of the block keep the bottom chord in position laterally.

73. **Metal Splices: for Tension Members of Wood.**—Figs. 53 and 54 show two types of metal splices which have the great advantage over all the splices described above that they can be adjusted.

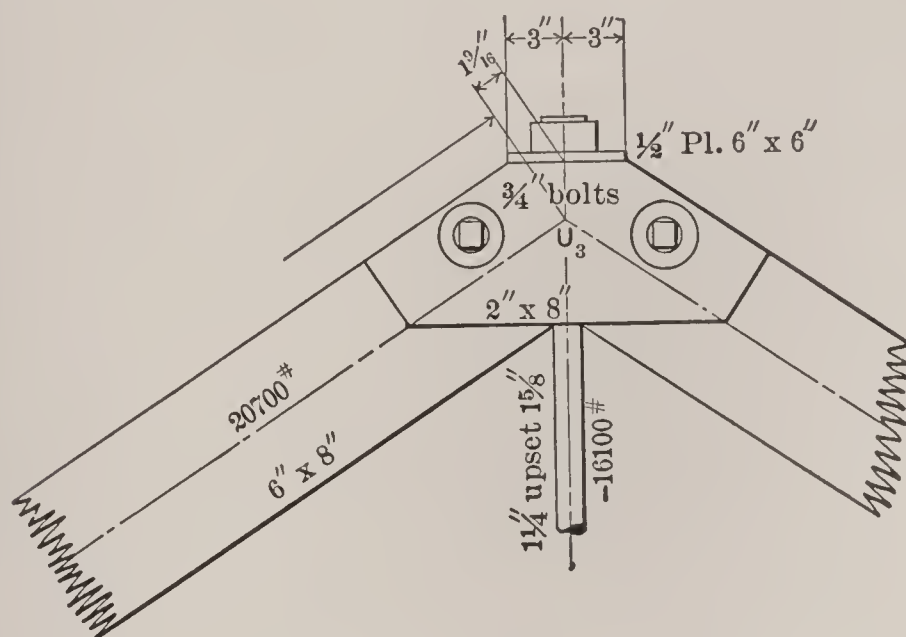


FIG. 55.

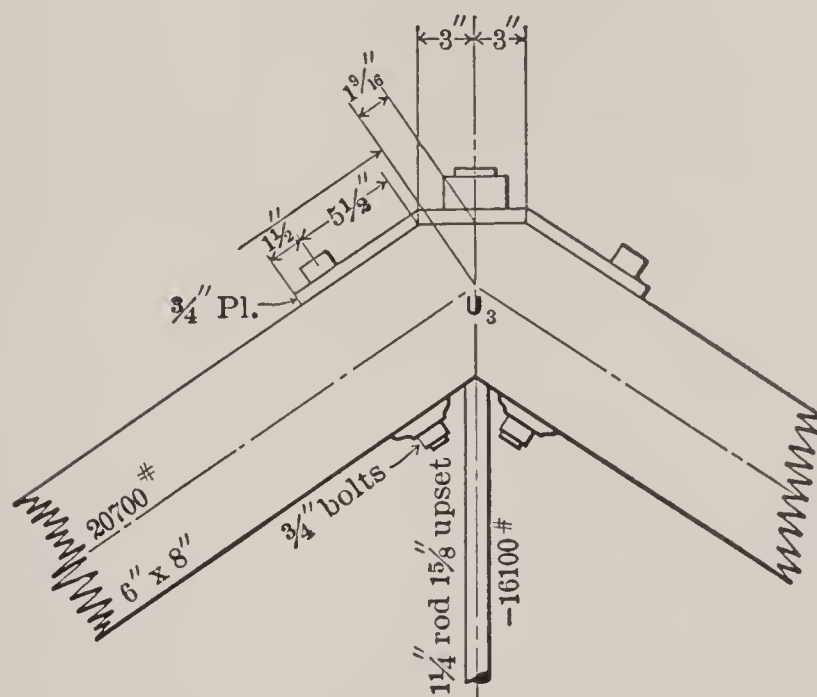


FIG. 56.

74. **General Remarks Concerning Splices.**—There are a large number of splices in common use which have not been considered, for the reason that most of them are

faulty in design and usually very weak. In fact certain scarf-splices are almost useless, and without doubt the truss is only prevented from failing by the stiffness of its supports.

75. Design of Joint U_3 .—The design of this joint is clearly shown in Figs. 55-58. No further explanation seems necessary.

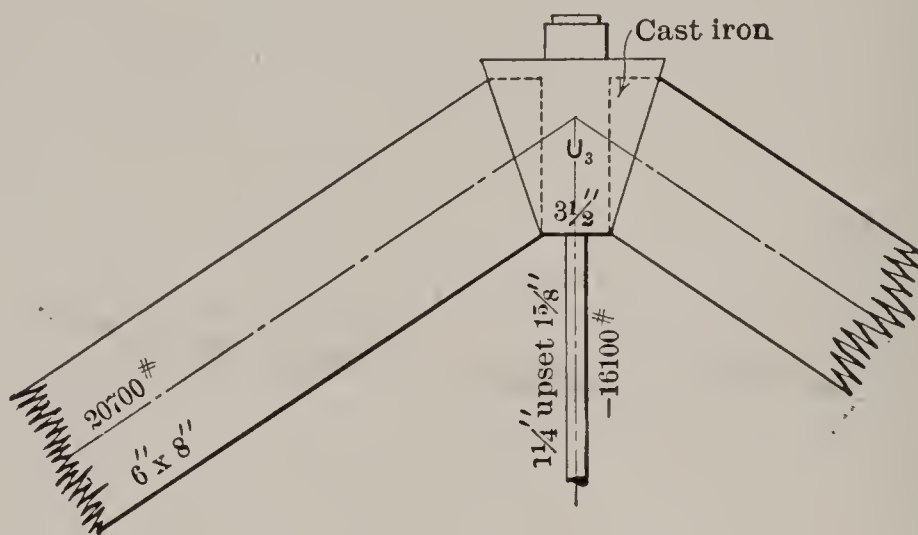


FIG. 57.

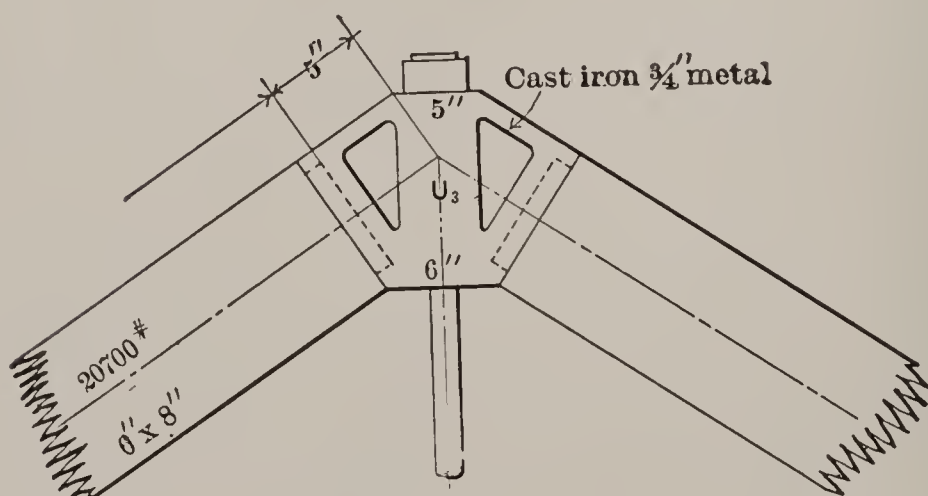


FIG. 58.

76. The Attachment of Purlins.—The details shown (Figs. 59-63) are self-explanatory. In all cases the adjacent purlins should be tied together by straps as shown. This precaution may save serious damage during erection, if at no other time.

The patent hangers shown in Figs. 64, 65, 66, and 67 can be employed to advantage when the purlins are placed between the top chords of the trusses.

77. The Complete Design.—Plate I shows a complete design for the roof-truss, with stress diagrams and bills of

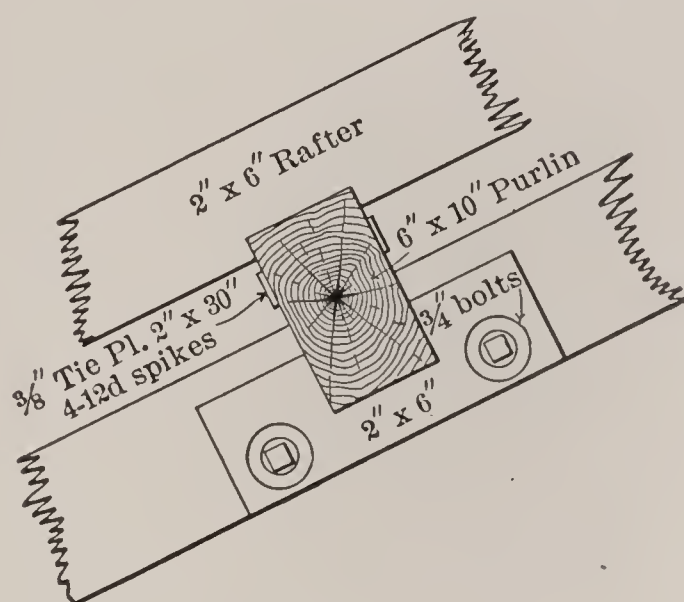


FIG. 59.

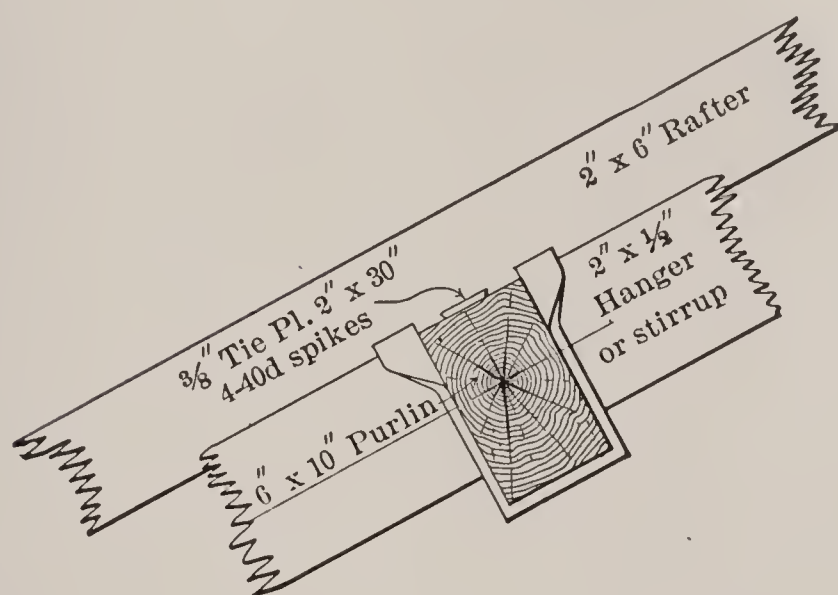


FIG. 60.

material. The weight is about 100 lbs. less than that assumed. In dimensioning the drawing a sufficient number of dimensions should be given to enable the carpenter to lay off every piece, notch, bolt-hole, etc., without scaling

from the drawing. To provide for settlement or sagging due to shrinkage and the seating of the various pieces when

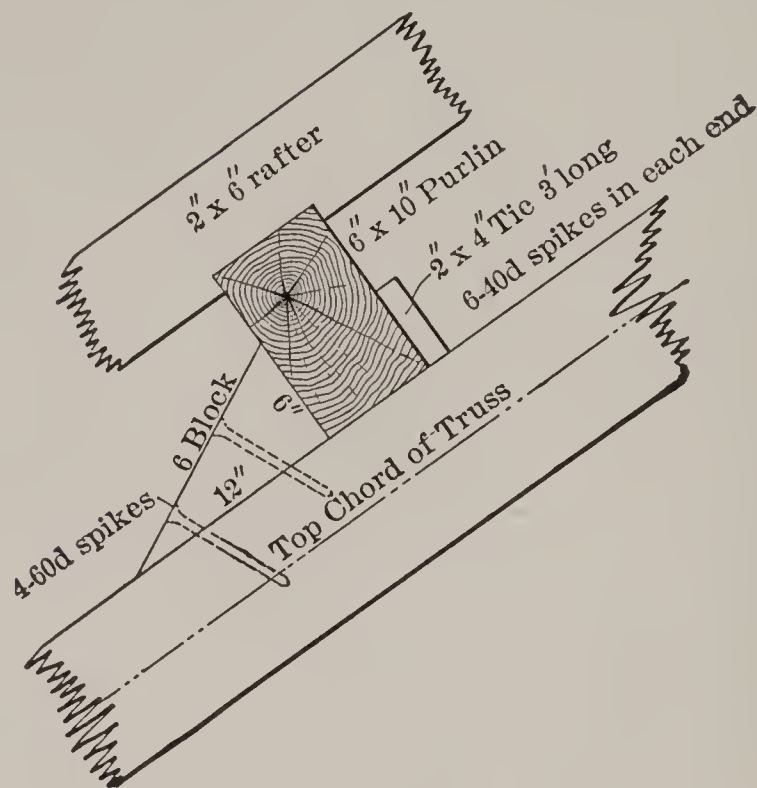


FIG. 61.

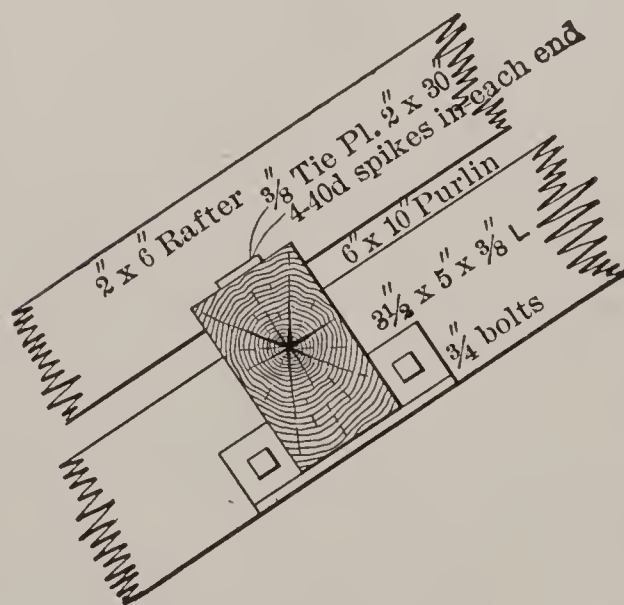


FIG. 62,

the loading comes upon the new truss, the top chord is made somewhat longer than its computed length. From $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for each 10' in length will be sufficient in most cases. A truss so constructed is said to be cambered.

In computing the weights of the steel rods they have been assumed to be of uniform diameter from end to end, and increased in length an amount sufficient to provide metal for the upsets. See Table VII.

The lengths of small bolts with heads should be given from under the head to the end of the bolt, and the only fraction of an inch used should be $\frac{1}{2}$.

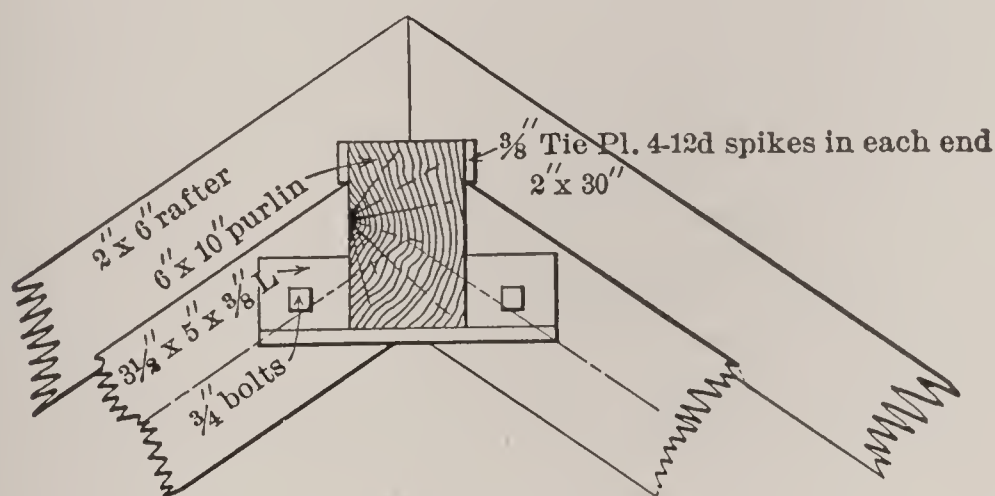


FIG. 63.



FIG. 64.



FIG. 65.



FIG. 66.

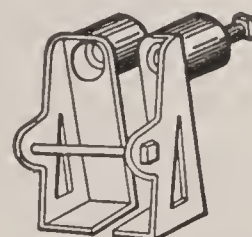


FIG. 67.

Plate II shows another arrangement of the web bracing which has some advantages. The compression members are shorter, and consequently can be made lighter. The bottom chord at the centre has a much smaller stress, permitting the use of a cheap splice. On account of the increase of metal the truss is not quite as economical as that shown on Plate I. For very heavy trusses of moderate span the second design with the dotted diagonal is to be preferred.

CHAPTER VI.

DESIGN OF A STEEL ROOF-TRUSS.

78. Data.—Let the loading and arrangement of the various parts of the roof be the same as in Chapter V, and simply replace the wooden truss by a steel truss of the shape shown on Plate III. Since there is but little difference between the weights of wooden and steel trusses of the same strength, the stresses may be taken as found in Chapter V and given on Plate III.

79. Allowable Stresses per Square Inch.

SOFT STEEL.

Tension with the grain.....	Art. 35,	16000 lbs..
Bearing for rivets and bolts.....	Art. 24,	20000 lbs.
Transverse stress—extreme fiber stress.	Art. 30,	16000 lbs.
Shearing across the grain.....	Art. 32,	10000 lbs.
Extreme fiber stress in bending (pins)..	Art. 31,	25000 lbs.

For compression use table, page 27, with a factor of safety of 4.

80. Sizes of Compression Members.

Piece L_0U_1 . Stress = +34500 lbs.

The ordinary shape of the cross-section of compression members in steel is shown on Plate III. Two angles are placed back to back and separated by $\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{3}{8}$ " to admit gusset-plates, by means of which all members are connected

at the apexes. Generally it is more economical to employ unequal leg angles with the larger legs back to back.

Let the gusset-plates be assumed $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, then from Table XIII the least radii of gyration of angles placed as explained above can be taken.

Try two $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ angles. From Table XIII the least radius of gyration (r) is 1.09. The unsupported length of the piece $L_0 U_1$ in feet is 12, and hence $\frac{L}{r} = \frac{12}{1.09} = 11.0$. From Art. 22, $P = 30324$ lbs. for square-ended columns when $\frac{L}{r} = 11.0$. $30324 \div 4 = 7581$ lbs. = the allowable stress per square inch. $\frac{34500}{7581} = 4.55 =$ number of square inches required. The two angles assumed have a total area of 2.88 square inches, hence another trial must be made. An inspection of Table XIII shows that 1.09 is also the least radius of gyration for a pair of $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$ angles placed $\frac{3}{8}"$ apart, as shown; hence if a pair of $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$ angles less than $\frac{9}{16}"$ thick have sufficient area, the pair will safely carry the load.

Two $3\frac{1}{2}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{7}{16}"$ angles have an area of $2 \times 2.43 = 4.86$ square inches.

Angles with $2\frac{1}{2}"$ legs do not have as much bearing for purlins as those with longer legs, and sometimes are not as economical. In this case, two $4" \times 3" \times \frac{5}{16}"$ angles having an area of 4.18 square inches will safely carry 34500 lbs., making a better and more economical combination than that tried above. This combination will be used.

Thus far it has been assumed that the two angles act as one piece. Evidently this cannot be the case unless they are firmly connected. The least radius of gyration of a single angle is about a diagonal axis as shown in

Table XII, and for a $4'' \times 3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ angle its value is 0.65. If the unsupported length of a single angle is l , then in order that the single angle shall have the same strength as the combination above, $\frac{l}{0.65}$ must equal $\frac{L}{0.27} = 9.4$, or $l = 6'.1$. Practice makes this length not more than $\frac{2}{3}(6.1)$, or about 4 feet. Hence the angles will be rigidly connected by rivets every 4 feet.

Pieces U_1U_2 and U_2U_3 .

Owing to the slight differences in the stresses of the top chords the entire chord is composed of the same combination, or two $4'' \times 3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ angles, having an area of 4.18 square inches.

Piece U_2L_2 . Stress = + 10100.

Although it is common practice to employ but one angle where the web stress is small, yet it is better practice to use two in order that the stress may not be transmitted to one side of the gusset-plate.

The unsupported length of this piece is 13'.3. The least radius of gyration of two $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles is 0.94. $\frac{L}{r} = \frac{13.3}{0.78} = 17.0$, and, from Art. 22, $P = \text{about } 20900$. $\frac{20900}{4} = 5225 = \text{the allowable stress per square inch}$. $\frac{10100}{5225} = 1.93$ square inches required.

Two $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles have an area of 2.12 square inches, and hence are safe according to the strut formula. *For stiffness no compression member should have a dimension less than $\frac{1}{50}$ of its length.*

$\frac{13.3 \times 12}{50} = 3''.2$, or the long legs of the angles should

be $3''.2$, and the sum of the short legs not less than this amount. Hence two $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles, having an area of 2.88 square inches, must be used. Tie-rivets will be used once in every four feet about.

Piece L_1U_1 will be the same as L_2U_2 .

Piece U_1L_2 . Stress = +9100 lbs.

Two $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles = 2.62 square inches can evidently be used, as the dimensions and stresses are slightly less than for U_2L_2 .

The least radius of gyration of a single $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angle is 0.53, hence they must be riveted together every $\frac{2}{3}(0.53)(12.0) = .24$ feet. Note that $2\frac{1}{2}''$ legs can be used here, as they will receive no rivets, while in the top chord both angle legs will receive rivets as shown on Plate III.

81. Sizes of Tension Members.

Piece L_0L_2 . Stress = -31300 lbs.

The net area required is $\frac{31300}{16000} = 1.96$ square inches. The same general form of section is used for tension members as for compression members. In the compression members the rivets were assumed to fill the holes and transmit the stresses from one side of the holes to the other. In tension members this assumption cannot be made, for the fibers are cut off by the rivet-hole, and consequently cannot transmit any tensile stress across the rivet-holes. This being the case, the two angles employed for tension members must have an area over and above the net area required equal to the area cut out or injured by the rivet-holes. The diameter of rivet-holes is increased by $\frac{1}{8}''$ in calculating the area of the fibers destroyed by punching

the hole. For a $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivet the diameter of the hole is taken as $\frac{7}{8}$ ". See Table IV.

For this truss let all rivets be $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For a trial let the piece in hand (L_0L_2) be made up of two $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles having an area of 2.62 square inches. As shown by the arrangement of rivets on Plate III, but one rivet-hole in one leg of each angle must be deducted in getting the net area. One $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivet-hole reduces the area of two angles $2(\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}) = 0.44$ square inch, and hence the net area of two $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles is $2.62 - 0.44 = 2.18$ square inches, which is a little greater than that required, and consequently can be safely used.

Piece L_2U_3 . Stress = - 17000 lbs.

$\frac{17000}{16000} = 1.06$ square inches net section required.

Two $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles = 2.12 square inches.

$2.12 - 0.44 = 1.68$ square inches net section. As this is greater than the area required, and also the smallest standard angle with $\frac{1}{4}''$ metal which can be conveniently used with $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivets, it will be employed.

Piece L_3U_3 . Stress = - 16,300 lbs.

Use two $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ angles having a gross area of 2.12 square inches and a net area of 1.68 square inches.

82. Design of Joint L_0 , Plate III.—The piece L_0U_1 must transfer a stress of 34500 lbs. to the gusset through a number of $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivets. These rivets may fail in two ways. They may shear off or crush. If they shear off, two surfaces must be sheared, and hence they are said to be in double shear. From Art. 32, a $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivet in double shear will safely carry 8836, and hence in this case $\frac{34500}{8836} = 4$ is the number of rivets required.

The smallest bearing against the rivets is the $\frac{3}{8}$ " gusset-plate. From Art. 24, the safe bearing value in a $\frac{3}{8}$ " plate is 5625 lbs., showing that seven rivets must be employed to make the connection safe in bearing.

It is seen that as long as the angles are at least $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, the gussets $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, and the rivets $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter the required number of rivets in any member equals the stress divided by the bearing value of a $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivet in a $\frac{3}{8}$ " plate, or 5625.

The piece L_0L_2 requires $\frac{31300}{5625} = 6$ rivets.

The rivets are assumed to be free from bending, as the rivet-heads clamp the pieces together firmly.

The location of the rivet lines depends almost entirely upon practical considerations. The customary locations are given in Table III.

83. Design of Joint U_1 .—The number of rivets required in L_2U_1 is $\frac{9100}{5625} = 2$ rivets. The best practice uses at least *three* rivets, but the use of *two* is common. As the top chord is continuous, evidently the same number is required in it.

Joint U_2 will require the same treatment.

84. Design of Joint L_2 .

L_0L_2 requires 6 rivets as in Art. 82.

L_2U_1 requires 2 rivets as in Art. 83.

L_2U_2 requires 2 rivets as in Art. 83.

L_2U_3 requires $\frac{17000}{5625} = 4$ rivets.

L_2L_2' requires $\frac{16300}{5625} = 3$ rivets,

but this connection will probably be made in the field, that is, will not be made in the shop but at the building, so the number of rivets should be increased 25 per cent. Therefore 4 rivets will be provided for.

85. Design of Joint U_3 .

U_2U_3 requires 7 rivets as in Art. 82.

L_2U_3 requires 4 rivets as in Art. 83.

If field-rivets are used, these numbers become 9 and 5 respectively.

86. Splices.—The members L_2L_2' and L_1L_2 are connected by means of the gusset-plate in designing joint L_2 . It is better practice to make a full splice, that is, connect both legs of the angles in one member with the corresponding legs of the other by means of plates. The gusset-plate will answer for the vertical legs, and a plate equal in thickness to the thickness of the angle legs for the other. The width of this plate should equal that of the member L_1L_2 .

87. End Supports.—In designing joint L_0 only enough rivets were placed in the bottom chord to transmit its stress to the gusset plate. Usually a plate not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick is riveted under the bottom-chord angles to act as a bearing plate upon the support. The entire reaction must pass through this plate and be transmitted to the gusset-plate by means of the bottom-chord angles, unless the gusset has a good bearing upon the plate. This is not the usual condition and is not economical. The reaction is about 24000 lbs. (Art. 65). $\frac{24000}{5625} = 5 =$ the number of $\frac{3}{4}$ " rivets required for this purpose alone. The total number of rivets in the bottom angles is $5 + 6 = 11$ rivets.

The bearing plate should be large enough to distribute the load over the material upon which it bears, and to admit two anchor-bolts outside the horizontal legs of the bottom angles.

88. Expansion.—Expansion of trusses having spans less than 75 feet may be provided for by letting the bearing plate slide upon a similar plate anchored to the supports, the anchor-bolts extending through the upper plates in slotted holes. See Plate III.

Trusses having spans greater than 75 feet should be provided with rollers at one end.

In steel buildings the trusses are usually riveted to the tops of columns and no special provision made for expansion.

89. Frame Lines and Rivet Lines.—Strictly, the rivet lines and the frame lines used in determining the stresses should coincide with the line connecting the centers of gravity of the cross-sections of the members. This is not practicable, so the rivet lines and frame lines are made to coincide.

90. Drawings.—Plate III has been designed to show various details and methods of connecting the several parts of the truss and the roof members. A great many other forms of connections, purlins, roof coverings, etc., are in use, but all can be designed by the methods given above. Plate III contains all data necessary for the making of an estimate of cost, and is quite complete enough for the contractor to make dimensioned *shop drawings* from. These drawings are best made by the parties who build the truss, as their draughtsmen are familiar with the machinery and templets which will be used.

TABLES.

TABLE I.

WEIGHTS OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

WOODS (SEASONED).

Name.	Weight in Lbs. per Cu. Foot.	Weight in Lbs. per Square Foot, Board Measure.
Ash, American, white	38	3.17
Cherry.....	42	3.50
Chestnut.....	41	3.42
Elm	35	2.96
Hemlock.....	25	2.08
Hickory	53	4.42
Mahogany, Spanish	53	4.42
“ Honduras	35	2.96
Maple.....	49	4.08
Oak, live	59	4.92
“ white.....	52	4.33
Pine, white.....	25	2.08
“ yellow, northern.....	34	2.83
“ “ southern.....	45	3.75
Spruce	25	2.08
Sycamore.....	37	3.08
Walnut, black.	38	3.17

Green timbers usually weigh from one-fifth to one-half more than dry.

MASONRY.

Name.	Weight in Lbs. per Cubic Foot.
Brick-work, pressed brick.	140
“ ordinary.	112
Granite or limestone, well dressed... ..	165
“ “ mortar rubble.....	154
“ “ dry.....	138
Sandstone, well dressed.	144

BRICK AND STONE.

Name.	Weight in Lbs. per Cubic Foot.
Brick, best pressed.	150
“ common, hard.....	125
“ soft, inferior.....	100
Cement, hydraulic loose, Rosendale	56
“ “ “ Louisville.....	50
“ “ “ English Portland.....	90
Granite.....	170
Limestones and marbles	168
“ “ “ in small pieces.....	96
Quartz, common	165
Sandstones, building	151
Shales, red or black	162
Slate.	175

METALS.

Name.	Weight in Lbs. per Cubic Ft.	Weight in Lbs. per Square Ft., 1" thick.
Brass (copper and zinc), cast.....	504	42.00
“ rolled.....	524	43.66
Copper, cast	542	45.17
“ rolled.	548	45.66
Iron, cast.	450	37.50
“ wrought, purest	485	40.42
“ “ average.	480	40.00
Lead.	711	59.27
Steel.	490	40.83
Tin, cast.....	459	38.23
Zinc	437	36.42

TABLE II.

WEIGHTS OF ROOF COVERINGS.

CORRUGATED IRON (BLACK).

Weight of *corrugated iron* required for one square of roof, allowing six inches lap in length and two and one-half inches in width of sheet.

(Keystone.)

Thickness in Inches.	Weight in Lbs. per Sq. Ft., flat.	Weight in Lbs. per Sq. Ft., cor- rugated.	Weight in Pounds of One Square of the following Lengths.					
			5'	6'	7'	8'	9'	10'
0.065	2.61	3.28	365	358	353	350	348	346
0.049	1.97	2.48	275	270	267	264	262	261
0.035	1.40	1.76	196	192	190	188	186	185
0.028	1.12	1.41	156	154	152	150	149	148
0.022	0.88	1.11	123	121	119	118	117	117
0.018	0.72	0.91	101	99	97	97	96	95

The above table is calculated for sheets 30½ inches wide before corrugating. Purlins should not be placed over 6' apart.

(Phoenix.)

BLACK IRON.				GALVANIZED IRON.		
Thickness in Inches.	Weight in Pounds per Square Foot, flat.	Weight in Pounds per Square Foot, on Roof.	Weight in Pounds per Square Foot, on Roof.	Weight in Pounds per Square Foot, flat.	Weight in Pounds per Square Foot, on Roof.	Weight in Pounds per Square Foot, on Roof.
0.065	2.61	3.03	3.37	3.00	3.50	3.88
0.049	1.97	2.29	2.54	2.37	2.76	3.07
0.035	1.40	1.63	1.82	1.75	2.03	2.26
0.028	1.12	1.31	1.45	1.31	1.53	1.71
0.022	0.88	1.03	1.14	1.06	1.24	1.37
0.018	0.72	0.84	0.93	0.94	1.09	1.21
	Flat.		Corrugated.		Flat.	Corrugated.

The above table is calculated for the ordinary size of sheet, which is from 2 to 2½ feet wide and from 6 to 8 feet long, allowing 4 inches lap in length and 2½ inches in width of sheet. The galvanizing of sheet iron adds about one-third of a pound to its weight per square foot.

TABLE II—Continued.

PINE SHINGLES.

The number and weight of pine shingles required to cover one square of roof.

Number of Inches exposed to Weather.	Number of Shin- gles per Square of Roof.	Weight in Pounds of Shingles on one Square of Roofs.	Remarks.
4	900	216	The number of shingles per square is for common gable-roofs. For hip-roofs add five per cent. to these figures. The weights per square are based on the number per square.
4½	800	192	
5	720	173	
5½	655	157	
6	600	144	

SKYLIGHT GLASS.

The weights of various sizes and thicknesses of fluted or rough plate-glass required for one square of roof.

Dimensions in Inches.	Thickness in Inches.	Area in Square Feet.	Weight in Pounds per Square of Roof.
12×48	3 16	3.997	250
15×60	1 4	6.246	350
20×100	3 8	13.880	500
94×156	1 2	101.768	700

In the above table no allowance is made for lap.

If ordinary window-glass is used, single-thick glass (about 1⁄16") will weigh about 82 pounds per square, and double-thick glass (about 1⁄8") will weigh about 164 pounds per square, *no allowance being made for lap.*

TABLE II—Continued.

SLATE.

The number and superficial area of slate required for one square of roof.

Dimensions in Inches.	Number per Square.	Superficial Area in Square Feet.	Dimensions in Inches.	Number per Square.	Superficial Area in Square Feet.
6×12	533	267	12×18	160	240
7×12	457	.....	10×20	169	235
8×12	400	.....	11×20	154	
9×12	355	.....	12×20	141	
7×14	374	254	14×20	121	
8×14	327	.....	16×20	137	
9×14	291	.....	12×22	126	231
10×14	261	.....	14×22	108	
8×16	277	246	12×24	114	228
9×16	246	.....	14×24	98	
10×16	221	.....	16×24	86	
9×18	213	240	14×26	89	225
10×18	192	.....	16×26	78	

As slate is usually laid, the number of square feet of roof covered by one slate can be obtained from the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Width} \times (\text{length} - 3 \text{ inches})}{288} = \text{the number of square feet of roof covered.}$$

The weight of slate of various lengths and thicknesses required for one square of roof.

Length in Inches.	Weight in pounds, per square, for the thickness.							
	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"
12	483	724	967	1450	1936	2419	2902	3872
14	460	688	920	1379	1842	2301	2760	3683
16	445	667	890	1336	1784	2229	2670	3567
18	434	650	869	1303	1740	2174	2607	3480
20	425	637	851	1276	1704	2129	2553	3408
22	418	626	836	1254	1675	2093	2508	3350
24	412	617	825	1238	1653	2066	2478	3306
26	407	610	815	1222	1631	2039	2445	3263

The weights given above are based on the number of slate required for one square of roof, taking the weight of a cubic foot of slate at 175 pounds.

TABLE II—Continued.

Terra-cotta

Porous terra-cotta roofing 3'' thick weighs 16 pounds per square foot and 2'' thick, 12 pounds per square foot.
Ceiling made of the same material 2'' thick weighs 11 pounds per square foot.

Tiles.

Flat tiles $6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ weigh from 1480 to 1850 pounds per square of roof, the lap being one-half the length of the tile.
Tiles with grooves and fillets weigh from 740 to 925 pounds per square of roof.
Pan-tiles $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$ laid 10'' to the weather weigh 850 pounds per square of roof.

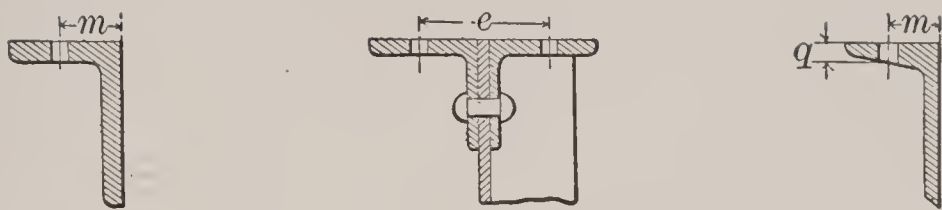
Tin.

The usual sizes for roofing tin are $14'' \times 20''$ and $20'' \times 28''$. Without allowing anything for lap or waste, tin roofing weighs from 50 to 62 pounds per square.
Tin on the roof weighs from 62 to 75 pounds per square.

For preliminary estimates the weights of various roof coverings may be taken as tabulated below:

Name.	Weight in Lbs. per Square of Roof.
Cast-iron plates ($\frac{3}{8}''$ thick).....	1500
Copper.	80 —125
Felt and asphalt... ..	100
Felt and gravel... ..	800—1000
Iron, corrugated.	100— 375
Iron, galvanized flat.....	100— 350
Lath and plaster.....	900—1000
Sheathing, pine 1'' thick yellow, northern	300
“ “ “ “ southern	400
Spruce 1'' thick.....	200
Sheathing, chestnut or maple, 1'' thick.....	400
“ ash, hickory or oak, 1'' thick.....	500
Sheet iron ($\frac{1}{16}''$ thick).....	300
“ “ “ and laths	500
Shingles, pine	200
Slates ($\frac{1}{4}''$ thick).	900
Skylights (glass $\frac{3}{16}''$ to $\frac{1}{2}''$ thick).....	250— 700
Sheet lead	500— 800
Thatch.....	650
Tin.....	70— 125
Tiles, flat.	1500—2000
“ (grooves and fillets).	700—1000
“ pan	1000
“ with mortar	2000—3000
Zinc.....	100— 200

TABLE III.



STANDARD SPACING OF RIVET AND BOLT HOLES IN ANGLES AND IN FLANGES AND CONNECTION ANGLES OF CHANNELS.

Angles.				Standard Channels.							
Depth of Leg, Inches.	m in Inches	Depth of Channel, Inches	Weight per Foot, Pounds.	m in Inches	e in Inches	g in Inches	Depth of Channel, Inches	Weight per Foot, Pounds	m in Inches	e in Inches	g in Inches
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	3	4.0	$\frac{15}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	8	18.75	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{32}$
		3	5.0	"	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	8	21.25	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{13}{32}$
I	$\frac{9}{16}$	3	6.0	"	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{32}$					
$I\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$						9	13.25	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{13}{32}$
$I\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	5.25	I	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	9	15.00	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{13}{32}$
$I\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	6.25	I	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	9	20.00	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{8}{8}$
$I\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	7.25	I	$4\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	9	25.00	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{13}{32}$
$I\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$										
		5	6.5	I	$4\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	10	15.0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
2	$1\frac{1}{8}$	5	9.0	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	10	20.0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{13}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5	11.5	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	10	25.0	2	$4\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{8}{8}$
$2\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$						10	30.0	2	$4\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{32}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6	8.0	$I\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	10	35.0	2	$4\frac{27}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	I	6	10.5	$I\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{11}{32}$					
		6	13.0	$I\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	12	20.5	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$
		6	15.5	$I\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	12	25.0	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{29}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
3	$1\frac{3}{4}$						12	30.0	2	$5\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{15}{32}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$	2						12	35.0	2	$5\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
		7	9.75	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	12	40.0	2	$5\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{32}$
4	$2\frac{1}{4}$	7	12.25	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{8}{8}$					
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7	14.75	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{8}{8}$					
		7	17.25	$I\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{17}{32}$	$\frac{8}{8}$	15	33.0	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{21}{32}$
		7	19.75	$I\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{21}{32}$	$\frac{8}{8}$	15	35.0	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{21}{32}$
5	$2\frac{3}{4}$						15	40.0	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
$5\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$						15	45.0	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
		8	11.25	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	15	50.0	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
6	$3\frac{1}{2}$	8	13.75	$I\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	15	55.0	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
		8	16.25	$I\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	15		$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$

TABLE III—Continued.

MAXIMUM SIZE OF RIVETS IN BEAMS, CHANNELS, AND ANGLES.

I Beams.						Channels.			Angles.			
Depth of Beam, Inches.	Weight per Foot, Pounds.	Size of Rivet, Inches.	Depth of Beam, Inches.	Weight per Foot, Pounds.	Size of Rivet, Inches.	Depth of Chan- nel, Inches.	Weight per Foot, Pounds.	Size of Rivet, ches.	Length of Leg, Inches	Size of Rivet, Inches.	Length of Leg, Inches.	Size of Rivet, Inches.
3	5.5	$\frac{3}{8}$	15	42.0	$\frac{3}{8}$	3	4.0	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
4	7.5	$\frac{1}{2}$	15	60.0	$\frac{3}{8}$	4	5.25	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
5	9.75	$\frac{1}{2}$	15	80.0	$\frac{1}{2}$	5	6.50	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	3	$\frac{7}{8}$
6	12.25	$\frac{5}{8}$	18	55.0	$\frac{5}{8}$	6	8.0	$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1
7	15.0	$\frac{3}{4}$	20	65.0	1	7	9.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	1
8	17.75	$\frac{3}{4}$	20	80.0	1	8	11.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1
9	21.0	$\frac{3}{4}$	24	80.0	1	9	13.25	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	5	1
10	25.0	$\frac{3}{4}$				10	15.0	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	1
12	31.5	$\frac{3}{4}$				12	20.50	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	6	1
12	40.0	$\frac{3}{4}$				15	33.0	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$		

RIVET SPACING.

All dimensions in inches.

Size of Rivets.	Minimum Pitch.	Maximum Pitch at Ends of Compression Members.	Minimum Pitch in Flanges of Chords and Girders.	Distance from Edge of Piece to Centre of Rivet Hole.	
				Minimum.	Usual.
$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 1	$\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{5}{8}$ 3	 $2\frac{1}{2}$ 3 $3\frac{1}{2}$ 4	 4 4 4 4	 $\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$	 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ 2

TABLE IV.

RIVETS.

Tables of Areas in Square Inches, to be deducted from Riveted Plates or Shapes to Obtain Net Areas.

Thick- ness Plates in Inches.	Size of Hole, in Inches.*													
	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	1	$1\frac{1}{16}$
$\frac{1}{4}$	.06	.08	.09	.11	.13	.14	.16	.17	.19	.20	.22	.23	.25	.27
$\frac{5}{16}$	.08	.10	.12	.14	.16	.18	.20	.21	.23	.25	.27	.29	.31	.33
$\frac{3}{8}$	.09	.12	.14	.16	.19	.21	.23	.26	.28	.30	.33	.35	.38	.40
$\frac{7}{16}$	.11	.14	.16	.19	.22	.25	.27	.30	.33	.36	.38	.41	.44	.46
$\frac{1}{2}$	.13	.16	.19	.22	.25	.28	.31	.34	.38	.41	.44	.47	.50	.53
$\frac{9}{16}$	.14	.18	.21	.25	.28	.32	.35	.39	.42	.46	.49	.53	.56	.60
$\frac{5}{8}$	.16	.20	.23	.27	.31	.35	.39	.43	.47	.51	.55	.59	.63	.66
$1\frac{1}{16}$	.17	.21	.26	.30	.34	.39	.43	.47	.52	.56	.60	.64	.69	.73
$\frac{3}{4}$	.19	.23	.28	.33	.38	.42	.47	.52	.56	.61	.66	.70	.75	.80
$1\frac{1}{16}$	.20	.25	.30	.36	.41	.46	.51	.56	.61	.66	.71	.76	.81	.86
$\frac{7}{8}$	.22	.27	.33	.38	.44	.49	.55	.60	.66	.71	.77	.82	.88	.93
$1\frac{5}{16}$	.23	.29	.35	.41	.47	.53	.59	.64	.70	.76	.82	.88	.94	1.00
1	.25	.31	.38	.44	.50	.56	.63	.69	.75	.81	.88	.94	1.00	1.06
$1\frac{1}{16}$	.27	.33	.40	.46	.53	.60	.66	.73	.80	.86	.93	1.00	1.06	1.13
$1\frac{1}{8}$	.28	.35	.42	.49	.56	.63	.70	.77	.84	.91	.98	1.05	1.13	1.20
$1\frac{5}{16}$	.30	.37	.45	.52	.59	.67	.74	.82	.89	.96	1.04	1.11	1.19	1.26
$1\frac{1}{4}$	.31	.39	.47	.55	.63	.70	.78	.86	.94	1.02	1.09	1.17	1.25	1.33
$1\frac{5}{16}$	.33	.41	.49	.57	.66	.74	.81	.90	.98	1.07	1.15	1.23	1.31	1.39
$1\frac{3}{8}$	.34	.43	.52	.60	.69	.77	.86	.95	1.03	1.12	1.20	1.29	1.38	1.46
$1\frac{7}{16}$	.36	.45	.54	.63	.72	.81	.90	.99	1.08	1.17	1.26	1.35	1.44	1.53
$1\frac{1}{2}$	.38	.47	.56	.66	.75	.84	.94	1.03	1.13	1.22	1.31	1.41	1.50	1.59
$1\frac{9}{16}$	.39	.49	.59	.68	.78	.88	.98	1.07	1.17	1.27	1.37	1.46	1.56	1.66
$1\frac{5}{8}$	.41	.51	.61	.71	.81	.91	1.02	1.12	1.22	1.32	1.42	1.52	1.63	1.73
$1\frac{1}{16}$	.42	.53	.63	.74	.84	.95	1.05	1.16	1.27	1.37	1.47	1.58	1.69	1.79
$1\frac{3}{4}$	.44	.55	.66	.77	.88	.98	1.09	1.20	1.31	1.42	1.53	1.64	1.75	1.86
$1\frac{1}{16}$	.45	.57	.68	.79	.91	1.02	1.13	1.25	1.36	1.47	1.59	1.70	1.81	1.93
$1\frac{7}{8}$	.47	.59	.70	.82	.94	1.05	1.17	1.29	1.41	1.52	1.64	1.76	1.88	1.99
$1\frac{5}{16}$	.48	.61	.73	.85	.97	1.09	1.21	1.33	1.45	1.57	1.70	1.82	1.94	2.06
2	.50	.63	.75	.88	1.00	1.13	1.25	1.38	1.50	1.63	1.75	1.88	2.00	2.13

* Size of hole = diameter of rivet + $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

TABLE V.

WEIGHTS OF ROUND-HEADED RIVETS AND ROUND-HEADED BOLTS WITHOUT NUTS.

Wrought Iron.

Basis: 1 cubic foot iron = 480 pounds. For steel add 2%.

Length under Head to Point. Inches.	Diameter of Rivet in Inches.						
	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$
1	4.7	9.3	16.0	25.2	37.2	52.6	71.3
$1\frac{1}{4}$	5.5	10.7	18.1	28.3	41.3	58.0	78.2
$1\frac{1}{2}$	6.2	12.1	20.2	31.3	45.5	63.5	85.1
$1\frac{3}{4}$	7.0	13.4	22.4	34.4	49.7	68.9	92.0
2	7.8	14.8	24.5	37.5	53.9	74.4	98.9
$2\frac{1}{4}$	8.5	16.2	26.6	40.5	58.0	79.8	105.8
$2\frac{1}{2}$	9.3	17.5	28.8	43.6	62.2	85.3	112.7
$2\frac{3}{4}$	10.1	18.9	30.9	46.7	66.4	90.7	119.6
3	10.8	20.3	33.0	49.8	70.6	96.2	126.5
$3\frac{1}{4}$	11.6	21.6	35.1	52.8	74.7	101.6	133.4
$3\frac{1}{2}$	12.4	23.0	37.3	55.9	78.9	107.1	140.3
$3\frac{3}{4}$	13.1	24.3	39.4	59.0	83.1	112.6	147.2
4	13.9	25.7	41.5	62.0	87.3	118.0	154.1
$4\frac{1}{4}$	14.7	27.1	43.7	65.1	91.4	123.5	161.0
$4\frac{1}{2}$	15.4	28.4	45.8	68.2	95.6	128.9	167.9
$4\frac{3}{4}$	16.2	29.8	47.9	71.2	99.8	134.4	174.8
5	17.0	31.2	50.1	74.3	104.0	139.8	181.7
$5\frac{1}{4}$	17.7	32.5	52.2	77.4	108.2	145.3	188.6
$5\frac{1}{2}$	18.5	33.9	54.3	80.4	112.3	150.7	195.6
$5\frac{3}{4}$	19.3	35.3	56.4	83.5	116.5	156.2	202.5
6	20.0	36.6	58.6	86.6	120.7	161.6	209.4
$6\frac{1}{4}$	20.8	38.0	60.7	89.6	124.8	167.1	216.3
$6\frac{1}{2}$	21.6	39.3	62.8	92.7	129.0	172.5	223.2
$6\frac{3}{4}$	22.3	40.7	65.0	95.8	133.2	178.0	230.1
7	23.1	42.1	67.1	98.8	137.4	183.5	237.0
$7\frac{1}{4}$	23.9	43.4	69.2	101.9	141.6	188.9	243.9
$7\frac{1}{2}$	24.6	44.8	71.4	105.0	145.7	194.4	250.8
$7\frac{3}{4}$	25.4	46.2	73.5	108.0	149.9	199.8	257.7
8	26.2	47.5	75.6	111.1	154.1	205.3	264.6
$8\frac{1}{2}$	27.7	50.2	79.9	117.2	162.2	216.2	278.4
9	29.2	53.0	84.1	123.4	170.8	227.1	292.2
$9\frac{1}{2}$	30.8	55.7	88.4	129.5	179.1	238.0	306.0
10	32.3	58.4	92.7	135.6	187.5	248.8	319.8
$10\frac{1}{2}$	33.8	61.2	96.9	141.8	195.8	259.8	333.6
11	35.4	63.9	101.2	147.9	204.2	270.7	347.4
$11\frac{1}{2}$	36.9	66.6	105.4	154.1	212.5	281.6	361.2
12	38.	69.3	109.7	160.2	220.9	292.5	375.0
One inch in length of 100 Rivets	3.07	5.45	8.52	12.27	16.70	21.82	27.61
Weight of 100 Rivet Heads.....	1.78	4.82	9.95	16.12	24.29	34.77	47.67

Height of rivet head = $\frac{6}{10}$ diameter of rivet.

TABLE VI.

WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS OF BOLT HEADS.

Manufacturers' Standard Sizes

Basis: Hoopes & Townsend's List.

Diameter of Bolt.	SQUARE.				HEXAGON.			
	Short Diameter	Long Diameter	Thick- ness.	Weight per 100.	Short Diameter	Long Diameter	Thick- ness	Weight per 100.
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	.619	$\frac{3}{8}$	1.0	$\frac{7}{8}$	.505		.9
$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	.707	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.7	$\frac{1}{2}$	.578	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.5
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	.840	$\frac{9}{32}$	2.8	$\frac{13}{32}$	.686		2.4
$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	.972	$\frac{3}{8}$	4.9	$\frac{11}{16}$	.794	$\frac{3}{8}$	4.3
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.061	$\frac{7}{8}$	6.8	$\frac{3}{4}$	.866		5.9
$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1.193	$\frac{1}{2}$	9.9	$\frac{7}{8}$	.974	$\frac{1}{2}$	8.6
$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{11}{8}$	1.326	$\frac{13}{16}$	13.0	$\frac{15}{16}$	1.083		11.2
$\frac{3}{4}$	1	1.591	$\frac{5}{8}$	22.0	1	1.299	$\frac{5}{8}$	19.0
$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.856	$\frac{3}{4}$	34.8	$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.516	$\frac{3}{4}$	33.1
1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.122	$\frac{7}{8}$	54.7	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.733	$\frac{7}{8}$	47.4
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2.298	1	73.3	$1\frac{5}{8}$	1.877	1	63.5
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.475	$1\frac{1}{8}$	95.7	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.021	$1\frac{1}{8}$	82.9
$1\frac{3}{8}$	2	3.006	$1\frac{1}{4}$	156.8	2	2.309	$1\frac{3}{8}$	132.3
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	3.359	$1\frac{3}{8}$	215.4	$2\frac{1}{8}$	2.743	$1\frac{1}{2}$	203.5
$1\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3.536	$1\frac{1}{2}$	260.3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.888	$1\frac{5}{8}$	244.4
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3.889	$1\frac{5}{8}$	341.3	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3.176	$1\frac{3}{4}$	318.4
$1\frac{7}{8}$	3	4.243	$1\frac{3}{4}$	437.4	3	3.464	$1\frac{7}{8}$	408.2
2	$3\frac{1}{8}$	4.420	$1\frac{7}{8}$	508.5	$3\frac{1}{8}$	3.610	2	469.9

Approximate rules for dimensions of *finished* nuts and heads for bolts (square and hexagon).

Short diameter of nut = $1\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of bolt;

Thickness of nut = 1 diameter of bolt;

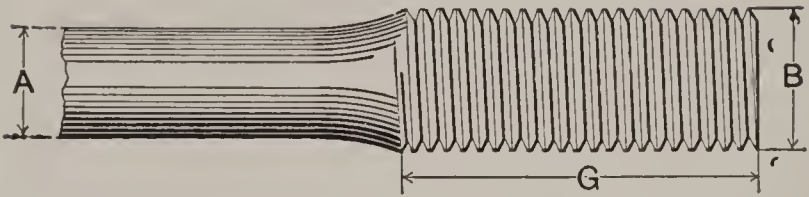
Short diameter of head = $1\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of bolt;

Thickness of head = 1 diameter of bolt;

Long diameter of square nut or head = 2.12 diameter of bolt;

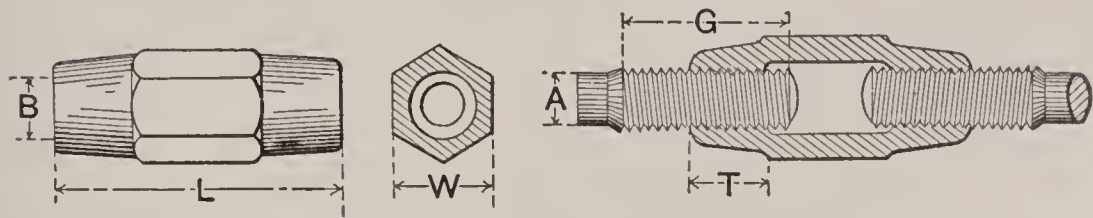
“ “ “ hexagon nut or head = 1.73 diameter of of bolt.

TABLE VII.
UPSET SCREW ENDS.
Round Bars.



DIMENSIONS OF UPSET END.				DIMENSIONS AND PROPORTIONS OF BODY OF BAR.									
Diameter of Screw.	Length of Upset.	Area at Root of Thread.	Number of Threads per Inch.	Diameter of Bar.	Area at Body of Bar.	Weight per Foot of Bar.	Add for Upset.	Excess of Area of Thread over that of Body of Bar.	Diameter of Bar.	Area of Body of Bar.	Weight per Foot of Bar.	Add for Upset.	Excess of Area at Root of Thread over that of Body of Bar.
B	G	Sq. In.		A	Sq. In.	Lbs.	In.	Pr Ct.	A	Sq. In.	Lbs.	In.	Pr Ct.
In.	In.			In.					In.				
$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	.302	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	.196	1.668	$6\frac{1}{2}$	54	$\frac{9}{16}$	.249	.845	$4\frac{1}{4}$	21
$\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	.420	9	$\frac{5}{8}$	.307	1.043	$5\frac{1}{2}$	37					
1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	.550	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	.371	1.262	$6\frac{1}{4}$	48	$\frac{3}{4}$	.442	1.502	$4\frac{1}{2}$	25
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	.694	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	.519	1.763	$5\frac{1}{2}$	34					
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	.893	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	.601	2.044	$6\frac{1}{4}$	49	$\frac{1}{2}$	.690	2.347	$4\frac{1}{2}$	29
$1\frac{3}{8}$	5	1.057	6	1	.785	2.67	$4\frac{1}{2}$	35	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.887	3.01	$4\frac{1}{4}$	19
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5	1.295	6	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.994	3.38	$4\frac{3}{4}$	30	$1\frac{1}{8}$	1.108	3.77	$3\frac{3}{4}$	17
$1\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	1.515	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.227	4.17	$4\frac{1}{2}$	23					
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	1.744	5	$1\frac{5}{8}$	1.353	4.60	5	29	$1\frac{3}{8}$	1.485	5.05	4	18
$1\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	2.048	5	$1\frac{7}{8}$	1.623	5.52	$4\frac{3}{4}$	26					
2	$5\frac{1}{2}$	2.302	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.767	6.01	$5\frac{1}{4}$	30	$1\frac{9}{8}$	1.918	6.52	$4\frac{1}{2}$	20
$2\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	2.650	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2.074	7.05	5	28	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.237	7.60	$4\frac{1}{4}$	18
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	3.023	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2.405	8.18	$4\frac{3}{4}$	26	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.580	8.77	4	17
$2\frac{3}{8}$	6	3.419	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2.761	9.39	$4\frac{1}{2}$	24					
$2\frac{1}{2}$	6	3.715	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2.948	10.02	5	26	2	3.142	10.68	$3\frac{1}{2}$	18
$2\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4.155	4	$2\frac{1}{8}$	3.341	11.36	$4\frac{3}{4}$	24	$2\frac{1}{8}$	3.547	12.06	4	17
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	4.619	4	$2\frac{3}{8}$	3.758	12.78	$4\frac{1}{2}$	23					
$2\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.108	4	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3.976	13.52	$5\frac{1}{4}$	28	$2\frac{5}{8}$	4.200	14.28	$4\frac{1}{2}$	22
3	$6\frac{1}{2}$	5.428	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	4.430	15.07	$4\frac{3}{4}$	23					
$3\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	5.957	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	4.666	15.86	$5\frac{1}{2}$	28	$2\frac{1}{2}$	4.909	16.69	$4\frac{3}{4}$	21
$3\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	6.510	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{8}$	5.157	17.53	$5\frac{1}{4}$	26	$2\frac{5}{8}$	5.412	18.40	$4\frac{1}{2}$	20
$3\frac{3}{8}$	7	7.087	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	5.673	19.29	5	25	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5.940	20.20	$4\frac{1}{2}$	19
$3\frac{1}{2}$	7	7.548	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	6.231	21.12	$4\frac{3}{4}$	22					
$3\frac{5}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	8.171	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	6.492	22.07	$5\frac{1}{4}$	26	$2\frac{1}{2}$	6.777	23.04	$4\frac{3}{4}$	21
$3\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	8.641	3	3	7.069	24.03	$6\frac{1}{4}$	22					
$3\frac{7}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	9.305	3	$3\frac{1}{8}$	7.670	26.08	$5\frac{1}{4}$	21					
4	$7\frac{1}{2}$	9.993	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	8.296	28.20	$4\frac{3}{4}$	20					

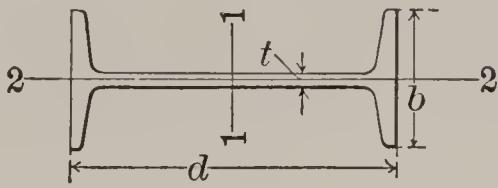
TABLE VIII.
RIGHT AND LEFT NUTS.



Dimensions of Nuts from Edge Moor Bridge Works' Standard.

Diam- eter of Screw.	Length of Upset.	Diameter of Bar.	Side of Square Bar.	Length of Nut.	Length of Thread.	Diam- eter of Hex.	Weight of	
							One Nut.	One Nut and Two Screw Ends.
B	G	A	A	L	T	W		
Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Pounds.	Lbs.
$\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	6	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$
1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{11}{16}$	6	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	5	$\frac{7}{8}$ “ $1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$ “ $1\frac{1}{16}$	7	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$11\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5	“ $1\frac{1}{16}$	“ $1\frac{1}{16}$	7	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$11\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ “ $1\frac{3}{16}$	“ $1\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$16\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ “ $1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$ “ $1\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$16\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$ “ $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ “ $1\frac{5}{16}$	8	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$23\frac{1}{4}$
2	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ “ $1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ “ $1\frac{1}{2}$	8	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$23\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	“ $1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$ “ $1\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$31\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$ “ $1\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$ “ $1\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$	$31\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{3}{8}$	6	$1\frac{7}{8}$ “ 2	$1\frac{5}{8}$ “ $1\frac{11}{16}$	9	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$16\frac{3}{4}$	$41\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$ “ 2	$1\frac{3}{4}$ “ $1\frac{7}{8}$	9	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$16\frac{3}{4}$	$41\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$ “ $2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$ “ $1\frac{7}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$53\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$ “ $2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$ “ $1\frac{7}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$53\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ “ $2\frac{5}{16}$	2 “ $2\frac{1}{16}$	10	$3\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$26\frac{1}{2}$	$66\frac{1}{4}$
3	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$ “ $2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$ “ $2\frac{5}{16}$	10	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$26\frac{1}{2}$	$66\frac{1}{4}$
$3\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$ “ $2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$ “ $2\frac{5}{16}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	5	32	81
$3\frac{1}{2}$	7	$2\frac{1}{2}$ “ $2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ “ $2\frac{5}{16}$	11	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$38\frac{1}{4}$	$97\frac{3}{4}$
$3\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	3 “ $2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ “ $2\frac{5}{16}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	45	116
4	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ “ $2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$ “ $2\frac{5}{16}$	12	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$53\frac{1}{2}$	138

TABLE IX.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD I BEAMS.

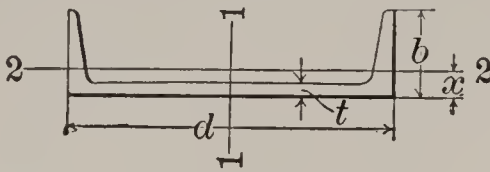


1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Section Number.		Depth of Beam.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Thickness of Web.	Width of Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.
		d		A	t	b	I	S	r	I'	r'
		ches.		Sq. Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches. ³	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches.
B 5	3	5.5	1.63	.17	2.33	2.5	1.7	1.23	.46	.53	
B 5	3	6.5	1.91	.26	2.42	2.7	1.8	1.19	.53	.52	
B 5	3	7.5	2.21	.36	2.52	2.9	1.9	1.15	.60	.52	
B 9	4	7.5	2.21	.19	2.66	6.0	3.0	1.64	.77	.59	
B 9	4	8.5	2.50	.26	2.73	6.4	3.2	1.59	.85	.58	
B 9	4	9.5	2.79	.34	2.81	6.7	3.4	1.54	.93	.58	
B 9	4	10.5	3.09	.41	2.88	7.1	3.6	1.52	1.01	.57	
B 13	5	9.75	2.87	.21	3.00	12.1	4.8	2.05	1.23	.65	
B 13	5	12.25	3.60	.36	3.15	13.6	5.4	1.94	1.45	.63	
B 13	5	14.75	4.34	.50	3.29	15.1	6.1	1.87	1.70	.63	
B 17	6	12.25	3.61	.23	3.33	21.8	7.3	2.46	1.85	.72	
B 17	6	14.75	4.34	.35	3.45	24.0	8.0	2.35	2.09	.69	
B 17	6	17.25	5.07	.47	3.57	26.2	8.7	2.27	2.36	.68	
B 21	7	15.0	4.42	.25	3.66	36.2	10.4	2.86	2.67	.78	
B 21	7	17.5	5.15	.35	3.76	39.2	11.2	2.76	2.94	.76	
B 21	7	20.0	5.88	.46	3.87	42.2	12.1	2.68	3.24	.74	
B 25	8	17.75	5.33	.27	4.00	56.9	14.2	3.27	3.78	.84	
B 25	8	20.25	5.96	.35	4.08	60.2	15.0	3.18	4.04	.82	
B 25	8	22.75	6.69	.44	4.17	64.1	16.0	3.10	4.36	.81	
B 25	8	25.25	7.43	.53	4.26	68.0	17.0	3.03	4.71	.80	

TABLE IX—*Continued.*
 PROPERTIES OF STANDARD I BEAMS.

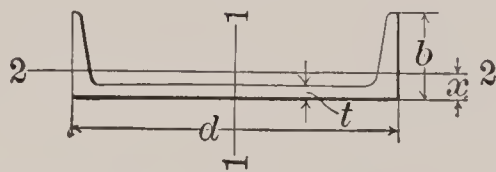
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Section Number.	Depth of Beam.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Thickness of Web.	Width of Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.
	d		A	t	b	I	S	r	I'	r'
	Inches.		Sq. Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches. ³	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches.
B 29	9	21.0	6.31	.29	4.33	84.9	18.9	3.67	5.16	.90
B 29	9	25.0	7.35	.41	4.45	91.9	20.4	3.54	5.65	.88
B 29	9	30.0	8.82	.57	4.61	101.9	22.6	3.40	6.42	.85
B 29	9	35.0	10.29	.73	4.77	111.8	24.8	3.30	7.31	.84
B 33	10	25.0	7.37	.31	4.66	122.1	24.4	4.07	6.89	.97
B 33	10	30.0	8.82	.45	4.80	134.2	26.8	3.90	7.65	.93
B 33	10	35.0	10.29	.60	4.95	146.4	29.3	3.77	8.52	.91
B 33	10	40.0	11.76	.75	5.10	158.7	31.7	3.67	9.50	.90
B 41	12	31.5	9.26	.35	5.00	215.8	36.0	4.83	9.50	1.01
B 41	12	35.0	10.29	.44	5.09	228.3	38.0	4.71	10.07	.99
B 41	12	40.0	11.76	.56	5.21	245.9	41.0	4.57	10.95	.96
B 53	15	42.0	12.48	.41	5.50	441.8	58.9	5.95	14.62	1.08
B 53	15	45.0	13.24	.46	5.55	455.8	60.8	5.87	15.09	1.07
B 53	15	50.0	14.71	.56	5.65	483.4	64.5	5.73	16.04	1.04
B 53	15	55.0	16.18	.66	5.75	511.0	68.1	5.62	17.06	1.03
B 53	15	60.0	17.65	.75	5.84	538.6	71.8	5.52	18.17	1.01
B 65	18	55.0	15.93	.46	6.00	795.6	88.4	7.07	21.19	1.15
B 65	18	60.0	17.65	.56	6.10	841.8	93.5	6.91	22.38	1.13
B 65	18	65.0	19.12	.64	6.18	881.5	97.9	6.79	23.47	1.11
B 65	18	70.0	20.59	.72	6.26	921.2	102.4	6.69	24.62	1.09
B 73	20	65.0	19.08	.50	6.25	1169.5	117.0	7.83	27.86	1.21
B 73	20	70.0	20.59	.58	6.33	1219.8	122.0	7.70	29.04	1.19
B 73	20	75.0	22.06	.65	6.40	1268.8	126.9	7.58	30.25	1.17
B 89	24	80.0	23.32	.50	7.00	2087.2	173.9	9.46	42.86	1.36
B 89	24	85.0	25.00	.57	7.07	2167.8	180.7	9.31	44.35	1.33
B 89	24	90.0	26.47	.63	7.13	2238.4	186.5	9.20	45.70	1.31
B 89	24	95.0	27.94	.69	7.19	2309.0	192.4	9.09	77.10	1.30
B 89	24	100.0	29.41	.75	7.25	2379.6	198.3	8.99	48.55	1.28

TABLE X.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD CHANNELS.



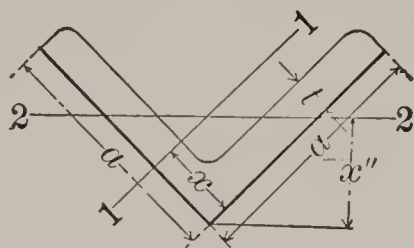
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13											
Section Number.		Depth of Channel.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Thickness of Web.	Width of Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Outside of Web.											
														d	A	t	b	I	S	r	I'	S'	r'	x
														Ins.	Lbs.	Sq. In.	Inches	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches
C 5	3	4.00	1.19	.17	1.41	1.6	1.1	1.17	.20	.21	.41	.44												
C 5	3	5.00	1.47	.26	1.50	1.8	1.2	1.12	.25	.24	.41	.44												
C 5	3	6.00	1.76	.36	1.60	2.1	1.4	1.08	.31	.27	.42	.46												
C 9	4	5.25	1.55	.18	1.58	3.8	1.9	1.56	.32	.29	.45	.46												
C 9	4	6.25	1.84	.25	1.65	4.2	2.1	1.51	.38	.32	.45	.46												
C 9	4	7.25	2.13	.33	1.73	4.6	2.3	1.46	.44	.35	.46	.46												
C 13	5	6.50	1.95	.19	1.75	7.4	3.0	1.95	.48	.38	.50	.49												
C 13	5	9.00	2.65	.33	1.89	8.9	3.5	1.83	.64	.45	.49	.48												
C 13	5	11.50	3.38	.48	2.04	10.4	4.2	1.75	.82	.54	.49	.51												
C 17	6	8.00	2.38	.20	1.92	13.0	4.3	2.34	.70	.50	.54	.52												
C 17	6	10.50	3.09	.32	2.04	15.1	5.0	2.21	.88	.57	.53	.50												
C 17	6	13.00	3.82	.44	2.16	17.3	5.8	2.13	1.07	.65	.53	.52												
C 17	6	15.50	4.56	.56	2.28	19.5	6.5	2.07	1.28	.74	.53	.55												
C 21	7	9.75	2.85	.21	2.09	21.1	6.0	2.72	.98	.63	.59	.55												
C 21	7	12.25	3.60	.32	2.20	24.2	6.9	2.59	1.19	.71	.57	.53												
C 21	7	14.75	4.34	.42	2.30	27.2	7.8	2.50	1.40	.79	.57	.53												
C 21	7	17.25	5.07	.53	2.41	30.2	8.6	2.44	1.62	.87	.56	.55												
C 21	7	19.75	5.81	.63	2.51	33.2	9.5	2.39	1.85	.96	.56	.58												
C 25	8	11.25	3.35	.22	2.26	32.3	8.1	3.10	1.33	.79	.63	.58												
C 25	8	13.75	4.04	.31	2.35	36.0	9.0	2.98	1.55	.87	.62	.56												
C 25	8	16.25	4.78	.40	2.44	39.9	10.0	2.89	1.78	.95	.61	.56												
C 25	8	18.75	5.51	.49	2.53	43.8	11.0	2.82	2.01	1.02	.60	.57												
C 25	8	21.25	6.25	.58	2.62	47.8	11.9	2.76	2.25	1.11	.60	.59												

TABLE X—Continued.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD CHANNELS.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Section Number.	Depth of Channel.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Thickness of Web.	Width of Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Outside of Web.
	d		A	t	b	I	S	r	I'	S'	r'	x
	Ins.		Sq. In.	Inches	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches	Inches
C 29	9	13.25	3.89	.23	2.43	47.3	10.5	3.49	1.77	.97	.67	.61
C 29	9	15.00	4.41	.29	2.49	50.9	11.3	3.40	1.95	1.03	.66	.59
C 29	9	20.00	5.88	.45	2.65	60.8	13.5	3.21	2.45	1.19	.65	.58
C 29	9	25.00	7.35	.61	2.81	70.7	15.7	3.10	2.98	1.36	.64	.62
C 33	10	15.00	4.46	.24	2.60	66.9	13.4	3.87	2.30	1.17	.72	.64
C 33	10	20.00	5.88	.38	2.74	78.7	15.7	3.66	2.85	1.34	.70	.61
C 33	10	25.00	7.35	.53	2.89	91.0	18.2	3.52	3.40	1.50	.68	.62
C 33	10	30.00	8.82	.68	3.04	103.2	20.6	3.42	3.99	1.67	.67	.65
C 33	10	35.00	10.29	.82	3.18	115.5	23.1	3.35	4.66	1.87	.67	.69
C 41	12	20.50	6.03	.28	2.94	128.1	21.4	4.61	3.91	1.75	.81	.70
C 41	12	25.00	7.35	.39	3.05	144.0	24.0	4.43	4.53	1.91	.78	.68
C 41	12	30.00	8.82	.51	3.17	161.6	26.9	4.28	5.21	2.09	.77	.68
C 41	12	35.00	10.29	.64	3.30	179.3	29.9	4.17	5.90	2.27	.76	.69
C 41	12	40.00	11.76	.76	3.42	196.9	32.8	4.09	6.63	2.46	.75	.72
C 53	15	33.00	9.90	.40	3.40	312.6	41.7	5.62	8.23	3.16	.91	.79
C 53	15	35.00	10.29	.43	3.43	319.9	42.7	5.57	8.48	3.22	.91	.79
C 53	15	40.00	11.76	.52	3.52	347.5	46.3	5.44	9.39	3.43	.89	.78
C 53	15	45.00	13.24	.62	3.62	375.1	50.0	5.32	10.29	3.63	.88	.79
C 53	15	50.00	14.71	.72	3.72	402.7	53.7	5.23	11.22	3.85	.87	.80
C 53	15	55.00	16.18	.82	3.82	430.2	57.4	5.16	12.19	4.07	.87	.82

TABLE XI.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.



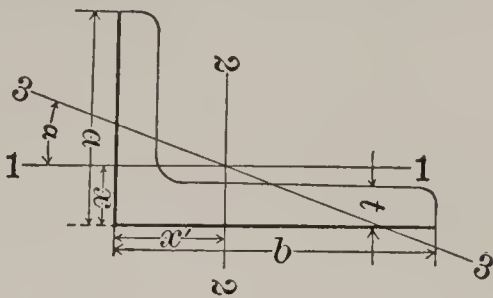
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Section Number.	Dimensions.	Thickness.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Distance of Cen. of Grav. from Ext. Apex on Line Inclined at 45° to Flange.	Least Moment of inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Least Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.
	a×a	t		A	x	I	S	r	x''	I''	S''	r''
	Inches	Ins.	Lbs.	Sq. In	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Ins.
A 5	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	.58	.17	.23	.009	.017	.22	.33	.004	.011	.14
A 5	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	.84	.25	.25	.012	.024	.22	.36	.005	.014	.14
A 7	1 × 1	$\frac{1}{8}$	.80	.23	.30	.022	.031	.30	.42	.009	.021	.19
A 7	1 × 1	$\frac{3}{16}$	1.16	.34	.32	.030	.044	.30	.45	.013	.028	.19
A 7	1 × 1	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.49	.44	.34	.037	.056	.29	.48	.016	.034	.19
A 9	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	1.02	.30	.36	.044	.049	.38	.51	.018	.035	.24
A 9	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	1.47	.43	.38	.061	.071	.38	.54	.025	.047	.24
A 9	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.91	.56	.40	.077	.091	.37	.57	.033	.057	.24
A 9	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2.32	.68	.42	.090	.109	.36	.60	.040	.066	.24
A 11	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	1.79	.53	.44	.11	.104	.46	.63	.045	.072	.29
A 11	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	2.34	.69	.47	.14	.134	.45	.66	.058	.088	.29
A 11	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2.86	.84	.49	.16	.162	.44	.69	.070	.101	.29
A 11	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3.35	.98	.51	.19	.188	.44	.72	.082	.114	.29
A 13	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	2.11	.62	.51	.18	.14	.54	.72	.073	.10	.34
A 13	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	2.77	.81	.53	.23	.19	.53	.75	.094	.13	.34
A 13	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	3.39	1.00	.55	.27	.23	.52	.78	.113	.15	.34
A 13	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	1.17	.57	.31	.26	.51	.81	.133	.16	.34
A 13	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	4.56	1.34	.59	.35	.30	.51	.84	.152	.18	.34
A 15	2 × 2	$\frac{3}{16}$	2.43	.71	.57	.27	.19	.62	.80	.11	.14	.39
A 15	2 × 2	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.19	.94	.59	.35	.25	.61	.84	.14	.17	.39
A 15	2 × 2	$\frac{5}{16}$	3.92	1.15	.61	.42	.30	.60	.87	.17	.20	.39
A 15	2 × 2	$\frac{3}{8}$	4.62	1.36	.64	.48	.35	.59	.90	.20	.22	.39
A 15	2 × 2	$\frac{7}{16}$	5.30	1.56	.66	.54	.40	.59	.93	.23	.25	.38
A 17	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.0	1.19	.72	.70	.39	.77	1.01	.29	.28	.49
A 17	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	5.0	1.46	.74	.85	.48	.76	1.05	.35	.33	.49
A 17	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	5.9	1.73	.76	.98	.57	.75	1.08	.41	.33	.48
A 17	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	6.8	2.00	.78	1.11	.65	.75	1.11	.46	.42	.48
A 17	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	7.7	2.25	.81	1.23	.72	.74	1.14	.52	.46	.48

TABLE XI—Continued.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Section Number.	Dimensions.	Thickness.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Distance of Cen of Grav. from Ext. Apex on Line Inclined at 45° to Flange.	Least Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Least Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.
	a×a	t		A	x	I	S	r	x''	I''	S''	r''
	Inches	Ins.	Lbs.	Sq. In.	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches	Inches	Ins. ⁴	Ins. ³	Inches
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.9	1.44	.84	1.24	.58	.93	1.19	.50	.42	.59
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$	6.0	1.78	.87	1.51	.71	.92	1.22	.61	.50	.59
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$	7.2	2.11	.89	1.76	.83	.91	1.26	.72	.57	.58
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{7}{16}$	8.3	2.43	.91	1.99	.95	.91	1.29	.82	.64	.58
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{1}{2}$	9.4	2.75	.93	2.22	1.07	.90	1.32	.92	.70	.58
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{9}{16}$	10.4	3.06	.95	2.43	1.19	.89	1.35	1.02	.76	.58
A 19	3 × 3	$\frac{5}{8}$	11.4	3.36	.98	2.62	1.30	.88	1.38	1.12	.81	.58
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	8.4	2.48	1.01	2.87	1.15	1.07	1.43	1.16	.81	.68
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	9.8	2.87	1.04	3.26	1.32	1.07	1.46	1.33	.91	.68
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	11.1	3.25	1.06	3.64	1.49	1.06	1.50	1.50	1.00	.68
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	12.3	3.62	1.08	3.99	1.65	1.05	1.53	1.66	1.09	.68
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	13.5	3.98	1.10	4.33	1.81	1.04	1.56	1.82	1.17	.68
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	14.8	4.34	1.12	4.65	1.96	1.04	1.59	1.97	1.24	.67
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	15.9	4.69	1.15	4.96	2.11	1.03	1.62	2.13	1.31	.67
A 21	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	17.1	5.03	1.17	5.25	2.25	1.02	1.65	2.28	1.38	.67
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{5}{16}$	8.2	2.40	1.12	3.71	1.29	1.24	1.58	1.50	.95	.79
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{3}{8}$	9.7	2.86	1.14	4.36	1.52	1.23	1.61	1.77	1.10	.79
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{7}{16}$	11.2	3.31	1.16	4.97	1.75	1.23	1.64	2.02	1.23	.78
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	12.8	3.75	1.18	5.56	1.97	1.22	1.67	2.28	1.36	.78
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{9}{16}$	14.2	4.18	1.21	6.12	2.19	1.21	1.71	2.52	1.48	.78
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{5}{8}$	15.7	4.61	1.23	6.66	2.40	1.20	1.74	2.76	1.59	.77
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{11}{16}$	17.1	5.03	1.25	7.17	2.61	1.19	1.77	3.00	1.70	.77
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{3}{4}$	18.5	5.44	1.27	7.66	2.81	1.19	1.80	3.23	1.80	.77
A 23	4 × 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	19.9	5.84	1.29	8.14	3.01	1.18	1.83	3.46	1.89	.77
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{7}{16}$	17.2	5.06	1.66	17.68	4.07	1.87	2.34	7.13	3.04	1.19
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	19.6	5.75	1.68	19.91	4.61	1.86	2.38	8.04	3.37	1.18
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{9}{16}$	21.9	6.43	1.71	22.07	5.14	1.85	2.41	8.94	3.70	1.18
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{5}{8}$	24.2	7.11	1.73	24.16	5.66	1.84	2.45	9.81	4.01	1.17
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{11}{16}$	26.4	7.78	1.75	26.19	6.17	1.83	2.48	10.67	4.31	1.17
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{3}{4}$	28.7	8.44	1.78	28.15	6.66	1.83	2.51	11.52	4.59	1.17
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{13}{16}$	30.9	9.09	1.80	30.06	7.15	1.82	2.54	12.35	4.86	1.17
A 27	6 × 6	$\frac{7}{8}$	33.1	9.73	1.82	31.92	7.63	1.81	2.57	13.17	5.12	1.16

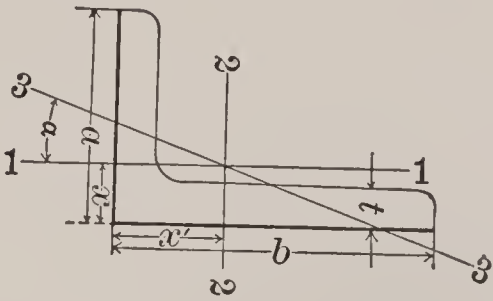
Column 9 contains the least radii of gyration for two angles back to back for all thicknesses of gusset plates.

TABLE XII.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section Number.	Dimen- sions.	Thickness.	Weight per Foot.	Area of of Section.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Longer Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus. Axis 1-1.
	b x a	t		A	x	I	S
	Inches.	Inches.	Pounds.	Sq. In.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches ³ .
A 91	2½ × 2	$\frac{3}{16}$	2.8	.81	.51	.29	.20
A 91	2½ × 2	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.6	1.06	.54	.37	.25
A 91	2½ × 2	$\frac{5}{16}$	4.5	1.31	.56	.45	.31
A 91	2½ × 2	$\frac{3}{8}$	5.3	1.55	.58	.51	.36
A 91	2½ × 2	$\frac{7}{16}$	6.0	1.78	.60	.58	.41
A 91	2½ × 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	6.8	2.00	.63	.64	.46
A 93	3 × 2½	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.5	1.31	.66	.74	.40
A 93	3 × 2½	$\frac{5}{16}$	5.5	1.62	.68	.90	.49
A 93	3 × 2½	$\frac{3}{8}$	6.5	1.92	.71	1.04	.58
A 93	3 × 2½	$\frac{7}{16}$	7.5	2.21	.73	1.18	.66
A 93	3 × 2½	$\frac{1}{2}$	8.5	2.50	.75	1.30	.74
A 93	3 × 2½	$\frac{9}{16}$	9.4	2.78	.77	1.42	.82
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.9	1.44	.61	.78	.41
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{5}{16}$	6.0	1.78	.64	.94	.50
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{3}{8}$	7.2	2.11	.66	1.09	.59
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{7}{16}$	8.3	2.43	.68	1.23	.68
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{1}{2}$	9.4	2.75	.70	1.36	.76
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{9}{16}$	10.4	3.06	.73	1.49	.84
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{5}{8}$	11.4	3.36	.75	1.61	.92
A 95	3½ × 2½	$\frac{11}{16}$	12.4	3.65	.77	1.72	.99
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$	6.6	1.93	.81	1.58	.72
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$	7.8	2.30	.83	1.85	.85
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{7}{16}$	9.0	2.65	.85	2.09	.98
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{1}{2}$	10.2	3.00	.88	2.33	1.10
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{9}{16}$	11.4	3.34	.90	2.55	1.21

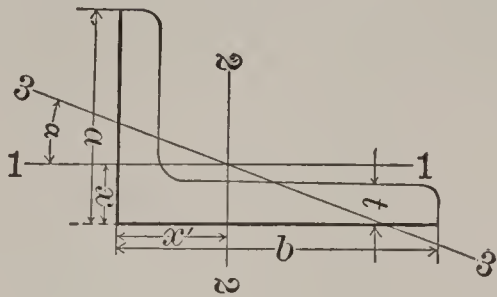
TABLE XII—Continued.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.



9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Shorter Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.	Tangent of Angle α	Least Radius of Gyration Axis 3-3.	Section Number.
r	x'	I'	S'	r'		r''	
Inches	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches. ³	Inches.		Inches.	
.60	.76	.51	.29	.79	.632	.43	A 91
.59	.79	.65	.38	.78	.626	.42	A 91
.58	.81	.79	.47	.78	.620	.42	A 91
.58	.83	.91	.55	.77	.614	.42	A 91
.57	.85	1.03	.62	.76	.607	.42	A 91
.56	.88	1.14	.70	.75	.600	.42	A 91
.75	.91	1.17	.56	.95	.684	.53	A 93
.74	.93	1.42	.69	.94	.680	.53	A 93
.74	.96	1.66	.81	.93	.676	.52	A 93
.73	.98	1.88	.93	.92	.672	.52	A 93
.72	1.00	2.08	1.04	.91	.666	.52	A 93
.72	1.02	2.28	1.15	.91	.661	.52	A 93
.74	1.11	1.80	.75	1.12	.506	.54	A 95
.73	1.14	2.19	.93	1.11	.501	.54	A 95
.72	1.16	2.56	1.09	1.10	.496	.54	A 95
.71	1.18	2.91	1.26	1.09	.491	.54	A 95
.70	1.20	3.24	1.41	1.09	.486	.53	A 95
.70	1.23	3.55	1.56	1.08	.480	.53	A 95
.69	1.25	3.85	1.71	1.07	.472	.53	A 95
.69	1.27	4.13	1.85	1.06	.468	.53	A 95
.90	1.06	2.33	.95	1.10	.724	.63	A 97
.90	1.08	2.72	1.13	1.09	.721	.62	A 97
.89	1.10	3.10	1.29	1.08	.718	.62	A 97
.88	1.13	3.45	1.45	1.07	.714	.62	A 97
.87	1.15	3.79	1.61	1.07	.711	.62	A 97

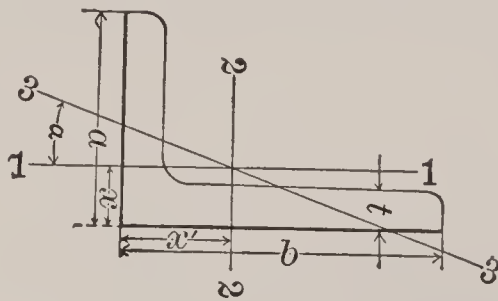
Column 9 contains the least radii of gyration for two angles with short legs, back to back for all thicknesses of gusset plates.

TABLE XII—Continued.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section Number.	Dimen- sions.	Thickness.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Longer Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus. Axis 1-1.
	b x a	t		A	x	I	S
	Inches.	Inches.	Pounds.	Sq. In.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches ³ .
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{5}{8}$	12.5	3.67	.92	2.76	1.33
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{11}{16}$	13.6	4.00	.94	2.96	1.44
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{3}{4}$	14.7	4.31	.96	3.15	1.54
A 97	3½ × 3	$\frac{13}{16}$	15.7	4.62	.98	3.33	1.65
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$	7.1	2.09	.76	1.65	.73
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$	8.5	2.48	.78	1.92	.87
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{7}{16}$	9.8	2.87	.80	2.18	.99
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{1}{2}$	11.1	3.25	.83	2.42	1.12
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{9}{16}$	12.3	3.62	.85	2.66	1.23
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{5}{8}$	13.6	3.98	.87	2.87	1.35
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{11}{16}$	14.8	4.34	.89	3.08	1.46
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{3}{4}$	15.9	4.69	.92	3.28	1.57
A 99	4 × 3	$\frac{13}{16}$	17.1	5.03	.94	3.47	1.68
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$	8.2	2.40	.68	1.75	.75
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$	9.7	2.86	.70	2.04	.89
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{7}{16}$	11.3	3.31	.73	2.32	1.02
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{1}{2}$	12.8	3.75	.75	2.58	1.15
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{9}{16}$	14.2	4.18	.77	2.83	1.27
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{5}{8}$	15.7	4.61	.80	3.06	1.39
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{11}{16}$	17.1	5.03	.82	3.29	1.51
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{3}{4}$	18.5	5.44	.84	3.51	1.62
A 101	5 × 3	$\frac{13}{16}$	19.9	5.84	.86	3.71	1.74
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{3}{8}$	10.4	3.05	.86	3.18	1.21
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{7}{16}$	12.0	3.53	.88	3.63	1.39
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{1}{2}$	13.6	4.00	.91	4.05	1.56
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{9}{16}$	15.2	4.46	.93	4.45	1.73
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{5}{8}$	16.7	4.92	.95	4.83	1.90
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{11}{16}$	18.3	5.37	.97	5.20	2.06
A 103	5 + 3½	$\frac{3}{4}$	19.8	5.81	1.00	5.55	2.22
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{13}{16}$	21.2	6.25	1.02	5.89	2.37
A 103	5 × 3½	$\frac{7}{8}$	22.7	6.67	1.04	6.21	2.52

TABLE XII—Continued.
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.

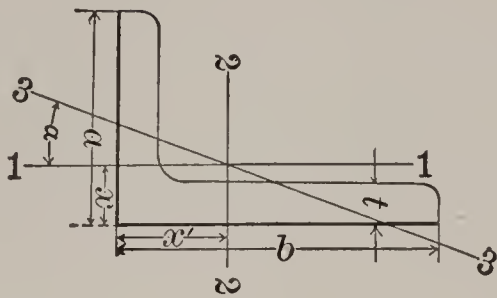


9	10	11	12	13	14	15	I
Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Shorter Flange.	Moment of Inertia. Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.	Tangent of Angle α	Least Radius of Gyration Axis 3-3.	Section Number.
r	x'	I'	S'	r'	α	r''	
Inches.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches. ³	Inches.		Inches.	
.87	1.17	4.11	1.76	1.06	.707	.62	A 97
.86	1.19	4.41	1.91	1.05	.703	.62	A 97
.85	1.21	4.70	2.05	1.04	.698	.62	A 97
.85	1.23	4.98	2.20	1.04	.694	.62	A 97
.89	1.26	3.38	1.23	1.27	.554	.65	A 99
.88	1.28	3.96	1.46	1.26	.551	.64	A 99
.87	1.30	4.52	1.68	1.25	.547	.64	A 99
.86	1.33	5.05	1.89	1.25	.543	.64	A 99
.86	1.35	5.55	2.09	1.24	.538	.64	A 99
.85	1.37	6.03	2.30	1.23	.534	.64	A 99
.84	1.39	6.49	2.49	1.22	.529	.64	A 99
.84	1.42	6.93	2.68	1.22	.524	.64	A 99
.83	1.44	7.35	2.87	1.21	.518	.64	A 99
.85	1.68	6.26	1.89	1.61	.368	.66	A 101
.84	1.70	7.37	2.24	1.61	.364	.65	A 101
.84	1.73	8.43	2.58	1.60	.361	.65	A 101
.83	1.75	9.45	2.91	1.59	.357	.65	A 101
.82	1.77	10.43	3.23	1.58	.353	.65	A 101
.82	1.80	11.37	3.55	1.57	.349	.64	A 101
.81	1.82	12.28	3.86	1.56	.345	.64	A 101
.80	1.84	13.15	4.16	1.55	.340	.64	A 101
.80	1.86	13.98	4.46	1.55	.336	.64	A 101
1.02	1.61	7.78	2.29	1.60	.485	.76	A 103
1.01	1.63	8.90	2.64	1.59	.482	.76	A 103
1.01	1.66	9.99	2.99	1.58	.479	.75	A 103
1.00	1.68	11.03	3.32	1.57	.476	.75	A 103
.99	1.70	12.03	3.65	1.56	.472	.75	A 103
.98	1.72	12.99	3.97	1.56	.468	.75	A 103
.98	1.75	13.92	4.28	1.55	.464	.75	A 103
.97	1.77	14.81	4.58	1.54	.460	.75	A 103
.96	1.79	15.67	4.88	1.53	.455	.75	A 103

Column 9 contains the least radii of gyration for two angles with short legs back to back for all thicknesses of gusset-plates.

TABLE XII—Continued.

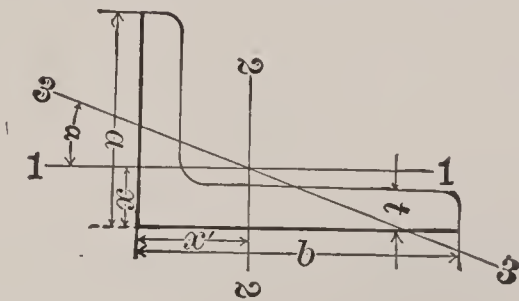
PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section Number.	Dimen- sions.	Thickness.	Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Longer Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.
	b x a	t		A	x	I	S
	Inches.	Inches.	Pounds.	Sq. In.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches. ³
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{3}{8}$	11.6	3.42	.79	3.34	1.23
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{7}{16}$	13.5	3.96	.81	3.81	1.41
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{1}{2}$	15.3	4.50	.83	4.25	1.59
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{9}{16}$	17.1	5.03	.86	4.67	1.77
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{5}{8}$	18.9	5.55	.88	5.08	1.94
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{11}{16}$	20.6	6.06	.90	5.47	2.11
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{3}{4}$	22.3	6.56	.93	5.84	2.27
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{13}{16}$	24.0	7.06	.95	6.20	2.43
A 105	6 × 3½	$\frac{7}{8}$	25.7	7.55	.97	6.55	2.59
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{3}{8}$	12.3	3.61	.94	4.90	1.60
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{7}{16}$	14.2	4.18	.96	5.60	1.85
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	16.2	4.75	.99	6.27	2.08
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{9}{16}$	18.1	5.31	1.01	6.91	2.31
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{5}{8}$	19.9	5.86	1.03	7.52	2.54
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{11}{16}$	21.8	6.40	1.06	8.11	2.76
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{3}{4}$	23.6	6.94	1.08	8.68	2.97
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	25.4	7.46	1.10	9.23	3.18
A 107	6 × 4	$\frac{7}{8}$	27.2	7.98	1.12	9.75	3.39

TABLE XII—Continued.

PROPERTIES OF STANDARD ANGLES.

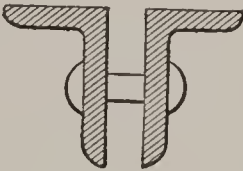


9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Distance of Centre of Gravity from Back of Shorter Flange.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.	Tangent of Angle α	Least Radius of Gyration. Axis 3-3.	Section Number.
r	x'	I'	S'	r'		r''	
Inches.	Inches.	Inches. ⁴	Inches. ³	Inches.		Inches.	
.99	2.04	12.86	3.24	1.94	.350	.77	A 105
.98	2.06	14.76	3.75	1.93	.347	.76	A 105
.97	2.08	16.59	4.24	1.92	.344	.76	A 105
.96	2.11	18.37	4.72	1.91	.341	.75	A 105
.96	2.13	20.08	5.19	1.90	.338	.75	A 105
.95	2.15	21.74	5.65	1.89	.334	.75	A 105
.94	2.18	23.34	6.10	1.89	.331	.75	A 105
.94	2.20	24.89	6.55	1.88	.327	.75	A 105
.93	2.22	26.39	6.98	1.87	.323	.75	A 105
1.17	1.94	13.47	3.32	1.93	.446	.88	A 107
1.16	1.96	15.46	3.83	1.92	.443	.87	A 107
1.15	1.99	17.40	4.33	1.91	.440	.87	A 107
1.14	2.01	19.26	4.83	1.90	.438	.87	A 107
1.13	2.03	21.07	5.31	1.90	.434	.86	A 107
1.13	2.06	22.82	5.78	1.89	.431	.86	A 107
1.12	2.08	24.51	6.25	1.88	.428	.86	A 107
1.11	2.10	26.15	6.75	1.87	.425	.86	A 107
1.11	2.12	27.73	7.15	1.86	.421	.86	A 107

Column 9 contains the least radii of gyration for two angles with short legs back to back for all thicknesses of gusset-plates.

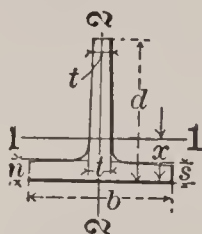
TABLE XIII.

LEAST RADII OF GYRATION FOR TWO ANGLES WITH UNEQUAL LEGS, LONG LEGS BACK TO BACK.



Dimensions, Inches.	Thickness, Inches.	Area of Two Angles, Square Inches.	Least Radii of Gyration for Distances Back to Back.			Least Radius of Gyration for one Angle..
			0 Inch.	$\frac{3}{8}$ Inch.	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch.	
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$\frac{3}{16}$	1.62	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.43
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3.09	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.42
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.42
$3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	2.63	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.53
$3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.52
$3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	5.55	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.52
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	2.88	0.96	1.09	1.12	0.54
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	1.00	1.09	1.09	0.53
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	7.30	1.03	1.06	1.06	0.53
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	$\frac{5}{16}$	3.87	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.63
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	$\frac{9}{16}$	6.68	1.07	1.07	1.07	0.62
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	$\frac{13}{16}$	9.24	1.04	1.04	1.04	0.62
4×3	$\frac{5}{16}$	4.18	1.17	1.27	1.27	0.65
4×3	$\frac{9}{16}$	7.24	1.21	1.24	1.24	0.64
4×3	$\frac{13}{16}$	10.05	1.21	1.21	1.21	0.64
5×3	$\frac{5}{16}$	4.80	1.09	1.22	1.36	0.66
5×3	$\frac{9}{16}$	8.37	1.13	1.26	1.41	0.65
5×3	$\frac{11}{16}$	11.68	1.17	1.32	1.47	0.64
$5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	6.09	1.34	1.46	1.60	0.76
$5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	9.84	1.37	1.51	1.56	0.75
$5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	13.34	1.42	1.53	1.53	0.75
$6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	6.84	1.26	1.39	1.53	0.77
$6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	11.09	1.30	1.43	1.58	0.75
$6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	15.09	1.34	1.49	1.64	0.75
6×4	$\frac{3}{8}$	7.22	1.50	1.62	1.76	0.88
6×4	$\frac{5}{8}$	11.72	1.53	1.67	1.81	0.86
6×4	$\frac{7}{8}$	15.97	1.58	1.68	1.86	0.86

TABLE XIV.
PROPERTIES OF T BARS.



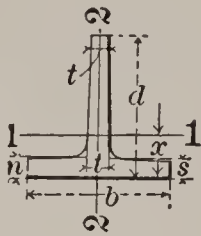
Equal Legs.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section Number.	DIMENSIONS.				Weight per Foot.	Area of Section.	Dist. Cent. of Gravity from Outside of Flange.
	Width of Flange.	Depth of Bar.	Thickness of Flange.	Thickness of Stem.			
	b	d	s to n'	t to t ₁		A	x
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.		Sq. Ins.	Inches.
T 5	1	1	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{32}$	.89	.26	.29
T 181	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{7}{32}$	1.39	.41	.33
T 183	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{7}{32}$	1.53	.45	.34
T 187	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$	1.61	.47	.36
T 189	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$	1.85	.54	.39
T 37	2	2	$\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{5}{16}$	3.7	1.05	.59
T 39	2	2	$\frac{5}{16}$ " $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ " $\frac{3}{8}$	4.3	1.26	.61
T 41	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{5}{16}$	4.1	1.19	.68
T 69	3	3	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	7.8	2.27	.88
T 97	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	9.3	2.74	.99

Unequal Legs.

T 185	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{32}$ " $\frac{7}{32}$	1.49	.44	.29
T 65	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	7.2	2.07	.71
T 101	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{7}{16}$	9.9	2.91	1.20

TABLE XIV—Continued.
PROPERTIES OF T BARS.



Equal Legs—(Continued).

I	9	10	11	12	13	14
Section Number.	Moment of Inertia Axis 1-1.	Section Modulus Axis 1-1.	Radius of Gyration Axis 1-1.	Moment of Inertia Axis 2-2.	Section Modulus Axis 2-2.	Radius of Gyration Axis 2-2.
	I	S	r	I'	S'	r'
	Inches ⁴ .	Inches ³ .	Inches.	Inches ⁴ .	Inches ³ .	Inches.
T 5	.02	.03	.30	.01	.02	.21
T 181	.04	.05	.32	.02	.04	.25
T 183	.05	.06	.33	.03	.05	.26
T 187	.06	.07	.35	.03	.05	.27
T 189	.08	.08	.39	.05	.07	.29
T 37	.37	.26	.59	.18	.18	.42
T 39	.43	.31	.59	.23	.23	.42
T 41	.51	.32	.65	.24	.22	.45
T 69	1.82	.86	.90	.92	.61	.64
T 97	3.1	1.23	1.08	1.42	.81	.73

Unequal Legs—(Continued).

T 185	.04	.05	.29	.03	.01	.28
T 65	1.08	.60	.64	.90	.60	.28
T 101	4.3	1.54	1.23	1.42	.81	.70

TABLE XV.

COMMERCIAL SIZES OF YELLOW PINE LUMBER WITH RELATIVE PRICES BASED UPON \$1 PER THOUSAND FEET BOARD MEASURE.

Common Boards SIS.

Nominal Size in Inches.	Length in Feet.						Actual Sizes.
	10	12	14	16	18	20	
1×8 No. 1	1.03	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.03	<i>SIS</i> or 2 <i>S</i> $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}$ thick.
1×10 "	1.06	1.06	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.06	
1×12 "	1.20	1.20	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	

For rough boards add \$1.00 per M.

Fencing SIS.

Nominal Size in Inches.	Length in Feet.						Actual Sizes.
	10	12	14	16	18	20	
1×4 No. 1	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.00	0.97	0.97	<i>SIS</i> or 2 <i>S</i> $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}$ thick
1×6 "	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.00	
1×4 " 2	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.91	
1×6 "	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.91	

Dimension SISIE.

Nominal Size in Inches.	Length in Feet.							Actual Sizes. Inches.
	10	12	14	16	18	20	22-24	
2×6 No. 1	0.97	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.97	0.97	1.10	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{5}{8}$
2×8 "	0.97	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.97	0.97	1.10	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×7 $\frac{1}{2}$
2×4 "	0.97	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.97	0.97	1.10	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×3 $\frac{5}{8}$
2×10 "	1.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.13	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×9 $\frac{1}{2}$
2×12 "	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.16	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×11 $\frac{1}{2}$

When dressed on 4 sides take $\frac{1}{4}$ inch off each side.
Rough lumber costs \$1.00 more per M.
For dimensions sized to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch add 75 cents per M.
For No. 2, when in stock deduct \$1.50 per M.
For every 2 feet over 24 feet up to 32 feet add \$1.00 per M.

TABLE XV—Continued.

COMMERCIAL SIZES OF YELLOW PINE LUMBER WITH RELATIVE PRICES BASED UPON \$1 PER THOUSAND FEET BOARD MEASURE.

Heavy Joists, SISIE.

Nominal Size in Inches.	Length in Feet.							Actual Size in Inches.
	10	12	14	16	18	20	22-24	
3×6 & 3×8	1.19	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.19	1.19	1.28	
3×10 & 3×12	1.25	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.25	1.25	1.34	
2×14	1.28	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.28	1.28	1.38	
2½×14 to 3×14	1.28	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.28	1.28	1.38	

For rough lumber add \$1.00 per M.
For 16 inch joists add \$1.00 per M. Add \$2.00 per M for each 2 inches over 16 inches.

Timbers.

Nominal Sizes in Inches.	Length in Feet.							Actual Size in Inches.
	10	12	14	16	18	20	22-24	
4×4 and 4×6 <i>S</i> and <i>E</i>	1.16	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.16	1.16	1.22	⅜" off <i>S</i> & <i>E</i>
4×8 to 8×8 rough	1.22	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.22	1.22	1.28	
4×10 to 12×12 rough	1.28	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.28	1.28	1.34	

For every 2 feet over 24 feet up to 32 feet add \$1.00 per M.

Note.

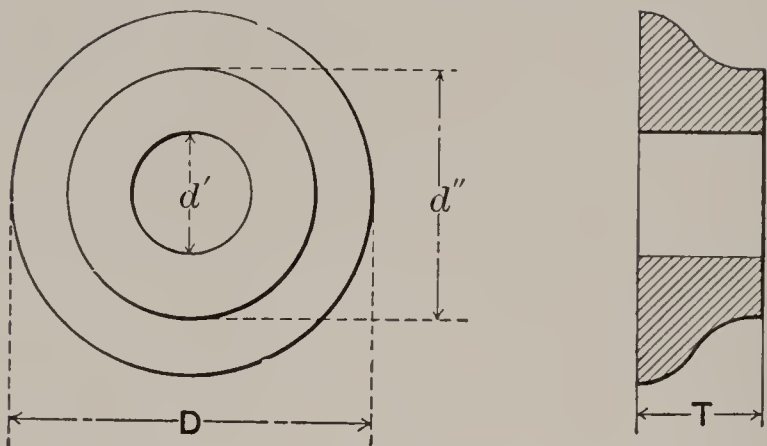
- SIS* = surface upon one side.
- SISIE* = " " " " and one edge.
- S4S* = " " four sides.

TABLE XVI.

AVERAGE SAFE ALLOWABLE WORKING UNIT STRESSES, IN POUNDS, PER SQUARE INCH
 Recommended by the Committee on "Strength of Bridge and Trestle Timbers," Association of Railway Superintendents
 of Bridges and Buildings, Fifth Annual Convention, New Orleans, October, 1895.

KIND OF TIMBER.	TENSION.		COMPRESSION.				TRANSVERSE.		SHEARING.	
	With Grain.	Across Grain.	With Grain.		Across Grain.		Extr'me Fibre Stress.	Modulus of Elasticity.	With Grain.	Across Grain.
	Ten.	Ten.	End Bearing.	Col'mns under 15 Diam	Five.	Four.	Six.	Two.	Four.	Four.
Factor of Safety.										
White Oak	1000	200	1400	900	500	1000	550000	200	1000	
White Pine	700	50	1100	700	200	700	500000	100	500	
Southern Long-leaf or Georgia Yellow Pine	1200	60	1600	1000	350	1200	850000	150	1250	
Douglas, Oregon, and Yellow Fir.	1200	.....	1600	1200	300	800	700000	150		
Washington Fir or Pine (Red Fir).....	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	100	1000	
Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine.....	900	50	1200	800	250	800	600000			
Red Pine.....	900	50	1200	800	200	700	600000			
Norway Pine	800	.....	1200	800	200	.....	.....	100		
Canadian (Ottawa) White Pine	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	100		
Canadian (Ontario) Red Pine	1000	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	800	700000	100	
Spruce and Eastern Fir	800	50	1200	800	200	700	600000	100	750	
Hemlock.	600	.....	.....	800	150	.....	450000	100	600	
Cypress.	600	.....	1200	800	200	.....	450000	.....	400	
Cedar.....	800	.....	1200	800	200	800	350000	.....	400	
Chestnut.	900	.....	.....	1000	250	800	500000	150		
California Redwood	700	.....	.....	800	200	750	350000	100		
California Spruce.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	800	600000			

TABLE XVII.
CAST-IRON WASHERS.



Diam.of bolt d. Inches.	D Inches.	d'' Inches.	d' Inches.	T Inches.	Weight. Lbs.	Bearing Area. Sq. In.
$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	5.16
$\frac{5}{8}$	3	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	6.69
$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	7.78
$\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	10.35
1	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	11.68
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3	16.61
$1\frac{1}{4}$	6	3	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	26.92
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6	28.61
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	38.52
2	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	2	$17\frac{1}{4}$	49.91
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	20	62.77
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$27\frac{1}{4}$	77.11
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	36	92.91
3	$12\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	3	46	110.19

For sizes not given $D = 4d + \frac{1}{4}''$; $d'' = 2d + \frac{1}{4}''$;
 $d' = d + \frac{1}{8}''$; $T = d$.

APPENDIX.

1. **Spacing of Bolts and Notches in Wood.**—The minimum spacing of bolts and notches in wood can be easily computed by making the longitudinal shear and the end bearing equal. The following values of p are based upon the safe shearing and bearing values given in Table XVI.

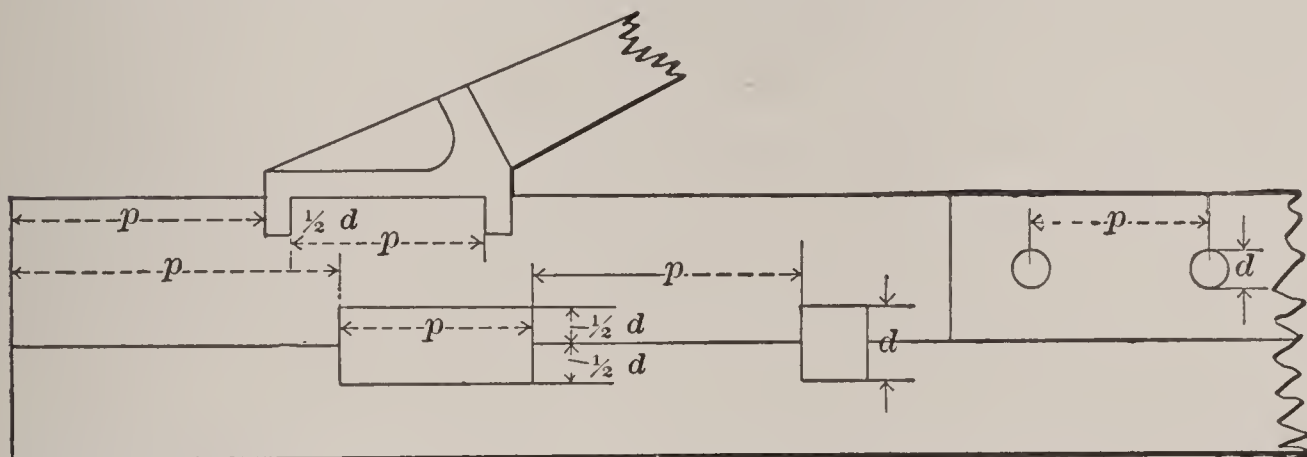


FIG. 1.

White Oak.	$p = 3.50d$
White Pine.	$p = 5.50d$
Long-leaf Southern Pine.	$p = 5.33d$
Douglas, Oregon, and Yellow Fir	$p = 5.33d$
Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine.	$p = 6.00d$
Spruce and Eastern Fir.	$p = 6.00d$

2. Plate Washers and Metal Hooks for Trusses of Wood.

—Where a number of bolts are necessary, it is usually more

economical to use a single plate to transfer the stresses in the bolts to the wood than to use single cast-iron washers,

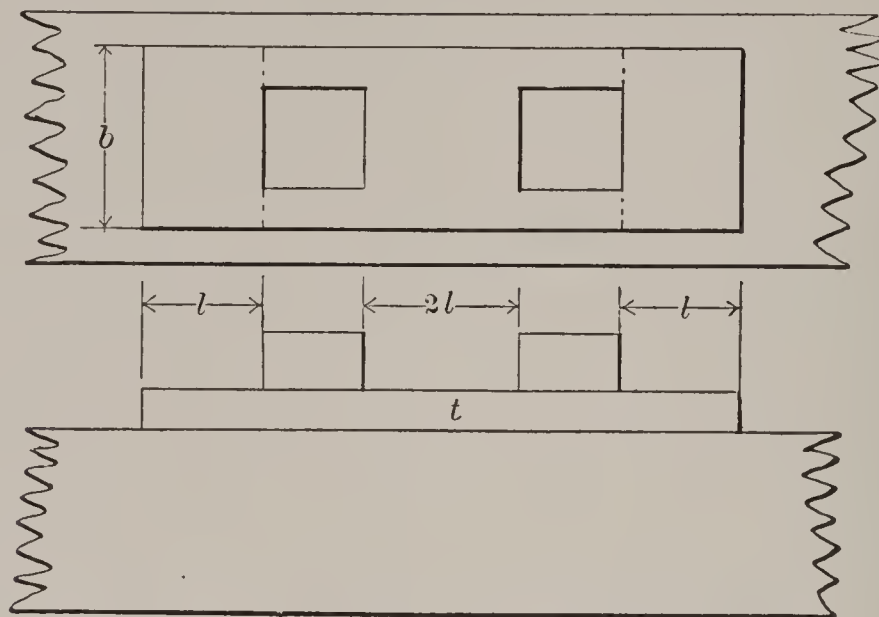


FIG. 2.

since the use of washers necessitates a wider spacing of bolts.

As a close approximation we may assume that the plate will have a tendency to bend along the dotted lines, and that the load producing this is the bearing value of the wood against which the plate bears.

If B is the safe bearing value for the wood and R the modulus of safe strength for the metal in bending, then

$$Bbl\left(\frac{l}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{6}Rbt^2, \quad \text{or} \quad l^2 = \frac{R}{3B}t^2.$$

From which
$$l = t\sqrt{\frac{R}{3B}}.$$

Assuming $R = 16,000$ and the values of B as given in Table XVI, we obtain the following:

White Oak	$l = 3.26t$
White Pine	$l = 5.16t$
Long-leaf Southern Pine	$l = 3.91t$

Douglas, Oregon, and Yellow Fir	$l = 4.22t$
Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine	$l = 4.62t$
Spruce and Eastern Fir	$l = 4.62t$

Where plates are bent at right angles, forming a hook bearing against the end fibers of wood, the efficient depth of the notch will obtain when the total safe bearing upon

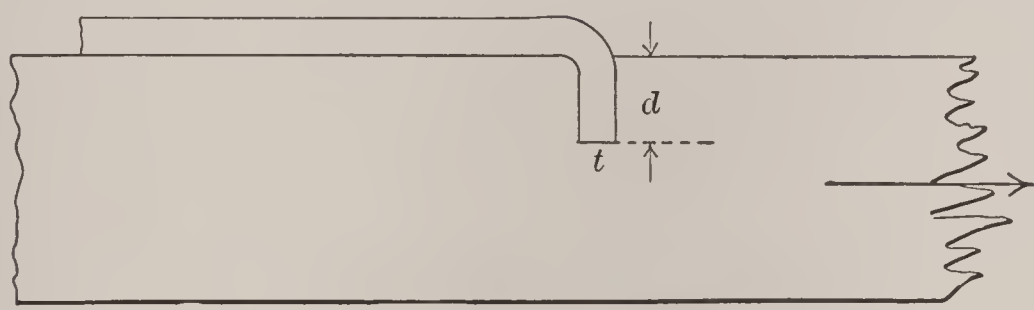


FIG. 2a.

the end fibers of the wood and the safe fiber stress in the metal plate are reached at the same time. Then, if 16,000 is the safe fiber stress for steel and B the safe end bearing for wood as given in Table XVI, the efficient depth of the notch can be found from the formula

$$d = t\sqrt{\frac{R}{3B}}.$$

The values of d are given below for different woods:

White Oak	$d = 1.95t$
White Pine	$d = 2.20t$
Long-leaf Southern Pine	$d = 1.82t$
Douglas, Oregon, and Yellow Fir	$d = 1.82t$
Northern or Short-leaf Yellow Pine	$d = 2.11t$
Spruce and Eastern Fir	$d = 2.11t$

Since in bending a plate the inside of the bend will be an arc of a circle having a radius of about $\frac{1}{2}t$, the depth

of the notch should be increased this amount, but the efficiency should be based upon the values of d given above.

3. A Graphical Solution of the Knee-brace Problem.— (First published in *Railway Gazette*, May 18, 1906.) The actual stresses in knee-braces between columns and roof-trusses will probably never be known exactly, as there are

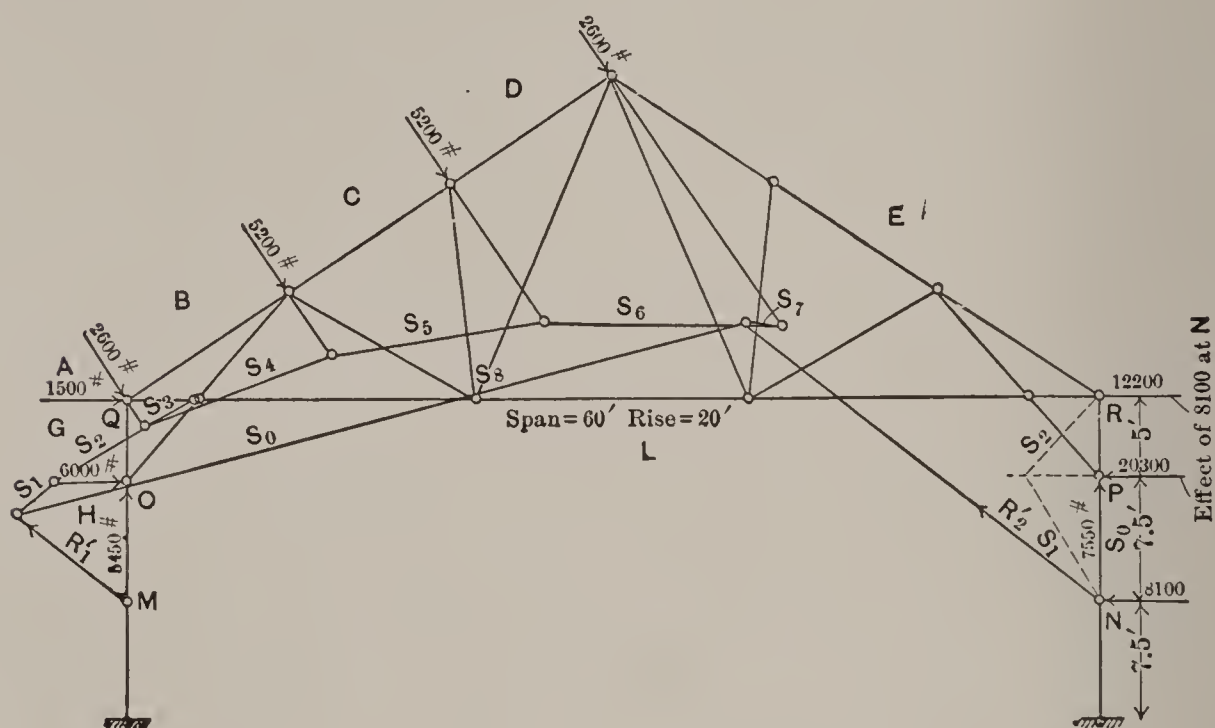


FIG. 3.

so many variable factors entering the question. In the usual construction, where columns are bolted to masonry pedestals at the bottom, either riveted or bolted to the trusses at the top, and with the knee-braces riveted at both ends, the degree to which these connections may be considered fixed is a question leading to many arguments and differences of opinion. It is not proposed to enter into this question at all, but to show how the stresses in all the members of the framework can be found graphically under a given assumption.

Assume, for example, that the bottom of the columns are sufficiently fixed, so that the point of zero moment is

midway between the bottom and the attachment of the knee-braces, and that the top attachments and those of the knee-braces to the columns such that they may be considered as pin-connections. Taking the truss and loading shown in Fig. 3, it is evident that the external forces must be in equilibrium, and, unless the points M and N are unlike in some particular, the reactions at these points will be parallel to the resultant of the given forces and the sum of the two reactions equal this resultant in magnitude. This is shown by HE , Fig. 3a, which represents the direc-

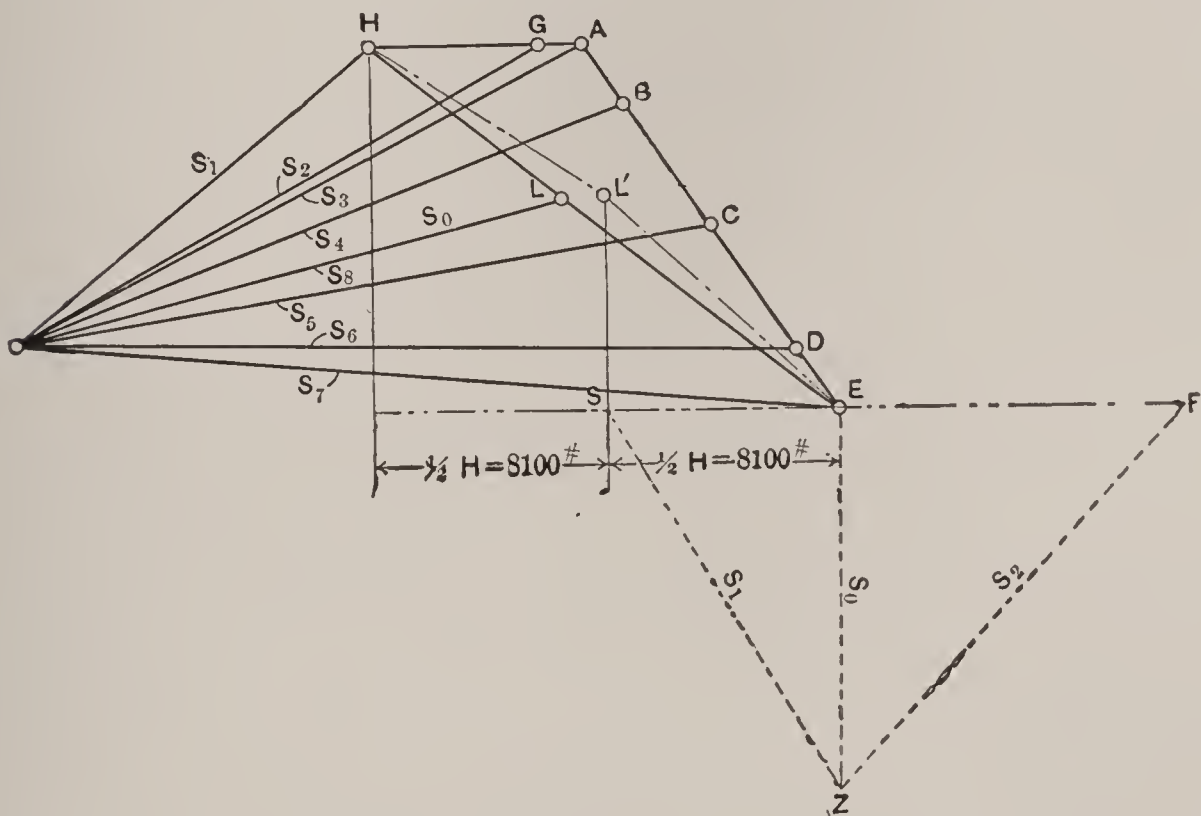


FIG. 3a.

tion and magnitude of the resultant of the given forces. Assume a convenient point as a pole, and construct an equilibrium polygon in the usual manner, and draw the string S_0 , dividing HE into two parts at L . $HL = R_1' =$ the reaction at M , and $LE = R_2' =$ the reaction at N . These reactions are correct in direction and magnitude, unless some condition is imposed to change them.

If there are no bending moments at M and N and these points are prevented from moving vertically, the vertical components of the reactions must remain constant, even in the extreme case where M may be assumed as a pin and N as resting on rollers.

Any assumption may be made as to the horizontal reactions at these points, as long as their sum equals the horizontal component of HE , Fig. 3a. It is customary to assume these reactions as equal. If this is the case, then the reaction at M is HL' and that at N , $L'E$, as shown in Fig. 3a.

The next step is to find the effect of these reactions at the points O , Q , P , and R . The vertical components will

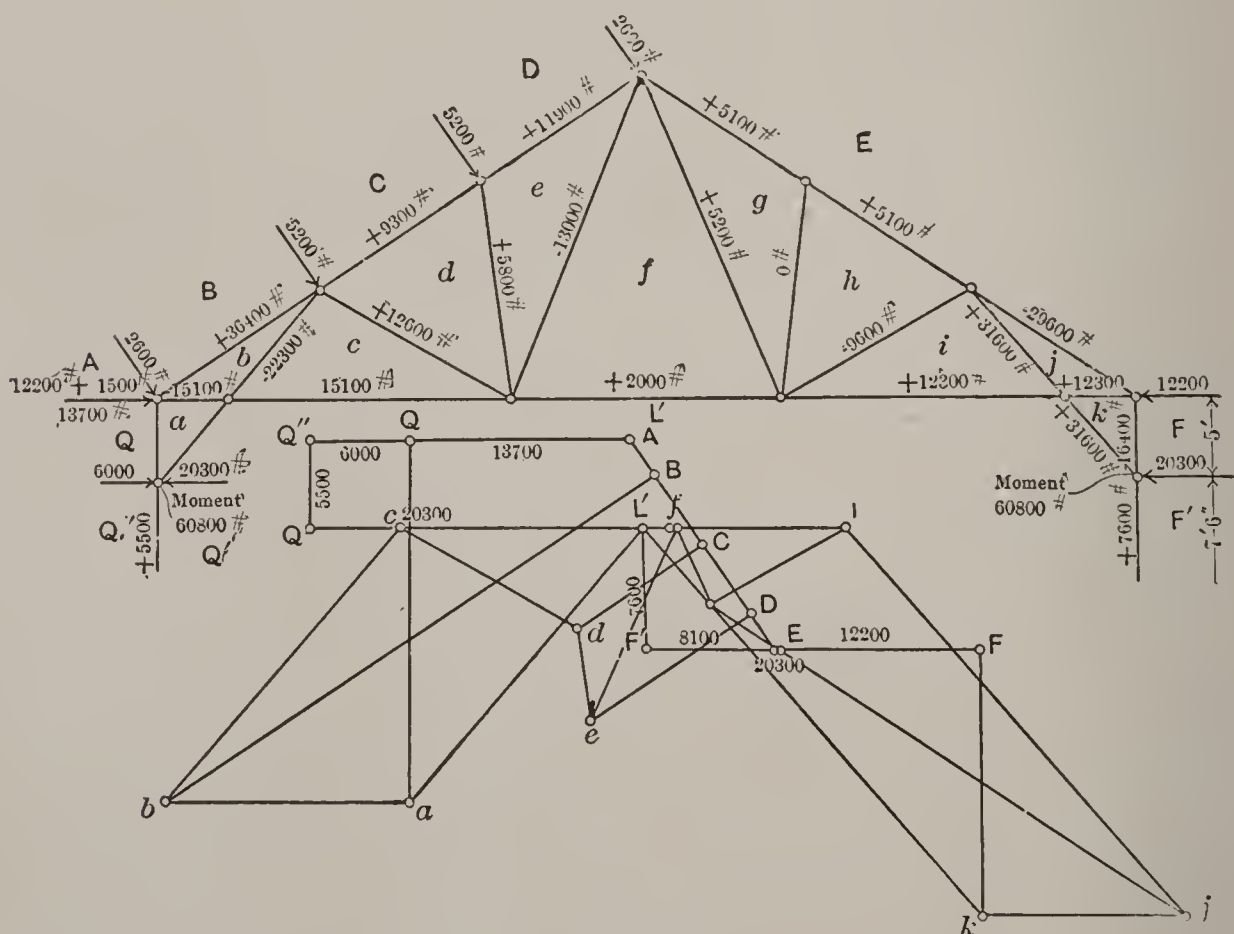


FIG. 3b.

act as vertical reactions at O and P . The horizontal components will produce bending moments at O and P , and,

in effect, horizontal forces at O , P , Q , and R . To determine these forces, in Fig. 3a, assume a pole vertically below E and draw the strings S_1 and S_0 from the extremities of the horizontal component as shown. Then, in Fig. 3, from N draw S_1 and S_0 in the usual manner, and *complete the equilibrium polygon* with S_2 . In Fig. 3a draw ZF parallel to S_2 of Fig. 3, then SF is the force at P , and FE the force at R *produced by the action of the horizontal reaction at N* . The forces at O and Q are, of course, the same as found at P and R respectively. With these forces determined, the problem is solved in the usual manner, as shown in Fig. 3b.

4. Trusses which may have Inclined Reactions. — All trusses change in span under different loads, owing to the changes in length of the members under stress. Trusses with straight bottom chords do not change sufficiently to create any considerable horizontal thrust, but those having broken bottom chords, like the scissors-truss, often, when improperly designed, push their supports outward. This can be obviated by permitting one end of the truss to slide upon its support until fully loaded with the dead load, then the only horizontal thrust to be taken by the supports will be that due to wind and snow loads. Of course the horizontal component of the wind must be resisted by the supports in any case. A better way of providing for the horizontal thrust produced by vertical loads is to design the truss so that the change in the length of the span is so small that its effect may be neglected. This requires larger truss members than are sometimes used and care in making connections at the joints.

Let p = the stress per square inch in any member produced by a full load;

u = the stress in any member produced by a load of one pound acting at the left support and parallel to the plane of the support, usually horizontal;

l = the length center to center of any member (inches);

E = the modulus of elasticity of the material composing any member;

D = the total change in span produced by a full load.

Then

$$D = \Sigma \frac{pul}{E}.*$$

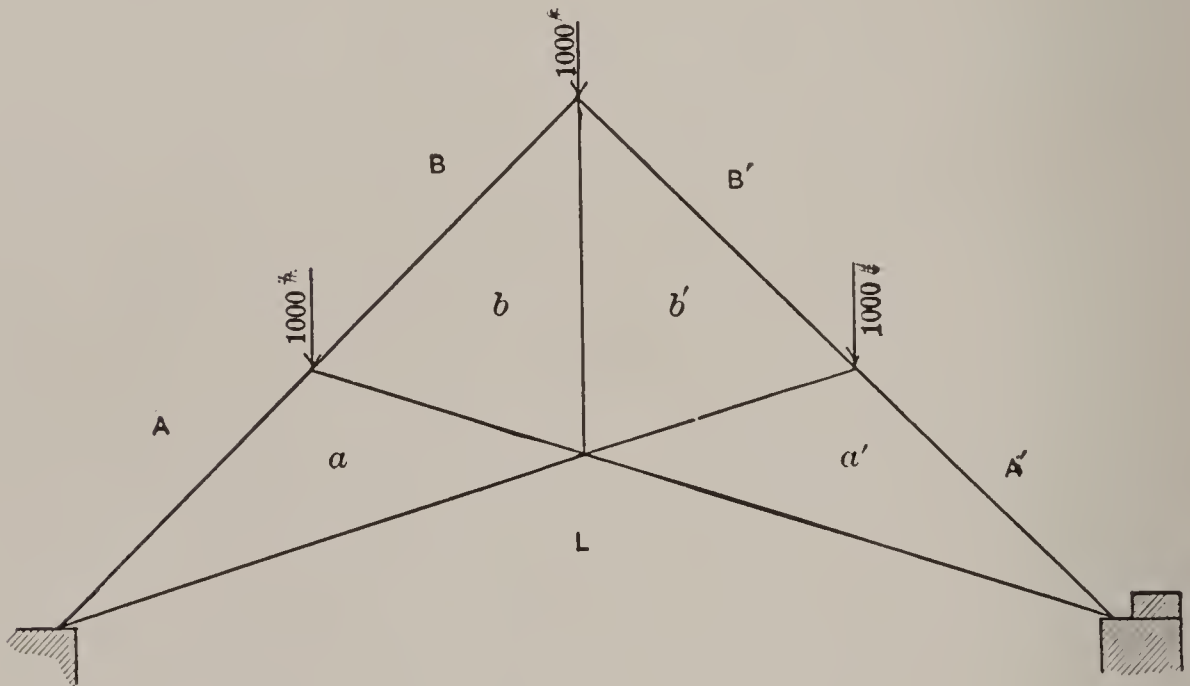


FIG. 4.

If S = the stress or horizontal force necessary to make D zero,

a = the area of any member in square inches,

$$S = \frac{D}{\Sigma \frac{u^2 l}{aE}}$$

* Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures, Johnson, Bryan, Turneaure (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.). Roofs and Bridges, Merriman and Jacoby (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.).

To illustrate the use of these formulas we will take a simple scissors-truss having a span of 20 feet and a rise of 10 feet.

COMPUTATIONS FOR D AND S .

Piece.	Stress Produced by 1000- lb. Loads.	a , sq. in.	p , lbs.	u , lbs.	l , inches.	$\frac{pul}{E}$	$\frac{u^2}{aE}$
Aa	+3160	36	87.8	+0.71	84.8	.00528	.00000118
Bb	+2100	36	58.3	+0.71	84.8	.00351	.00000118
ab	+ 800	36	22.2	0.00	63.2	.00000	0
aL	-2360	36	65.5	-1.58	126.5	.01316	.00000875
bb'	-1980	0.785	2522	-1.00	80.0	.00336	.00000170
						.02531 2	.00001281 2
						.05062 D	.00002562

$$S = \frac{.05062}{.00002562} = 1975.$$

Let all members except bb' be made of long-leaf Southern pine $6'' \times 6''$, and bb' consist of a 1-inch round rod of steel upset at the ends. The value of E for the wood is 1,000,000 and for the steel 30,000,000.

Computing D and S , we find that the horizontal deflection is very small, being only about $\frac{1}{20}$ inch, and the force necessary to prevent this is about 2000 pounds.

In case the truss is arranged on the supports so that the span remains constant, the supports must be designed to resist a horizontal force of 2000 pounds. The actual stresses in the truss members will be the algebraic sum of the stresses produced by the vertical loads and the horizontal thrust.

An inspection of the computations for D shows that

the pieces aL and $a'L$ contribute over one half the total value of D . If the area of these pieces is increased to 64 square inches, the value of D is reduced about 25 per cent.

It is possible to design the truss so that the change of span is very small by simply adjusting the sizes of the truss members, increasing considerably those members whose distortion contributes much to the value of D .

The application of the above method to either wood or steel trusses of the scissors type enables the designer to avoid the quite common defect of leaning walls and sagging roofs.

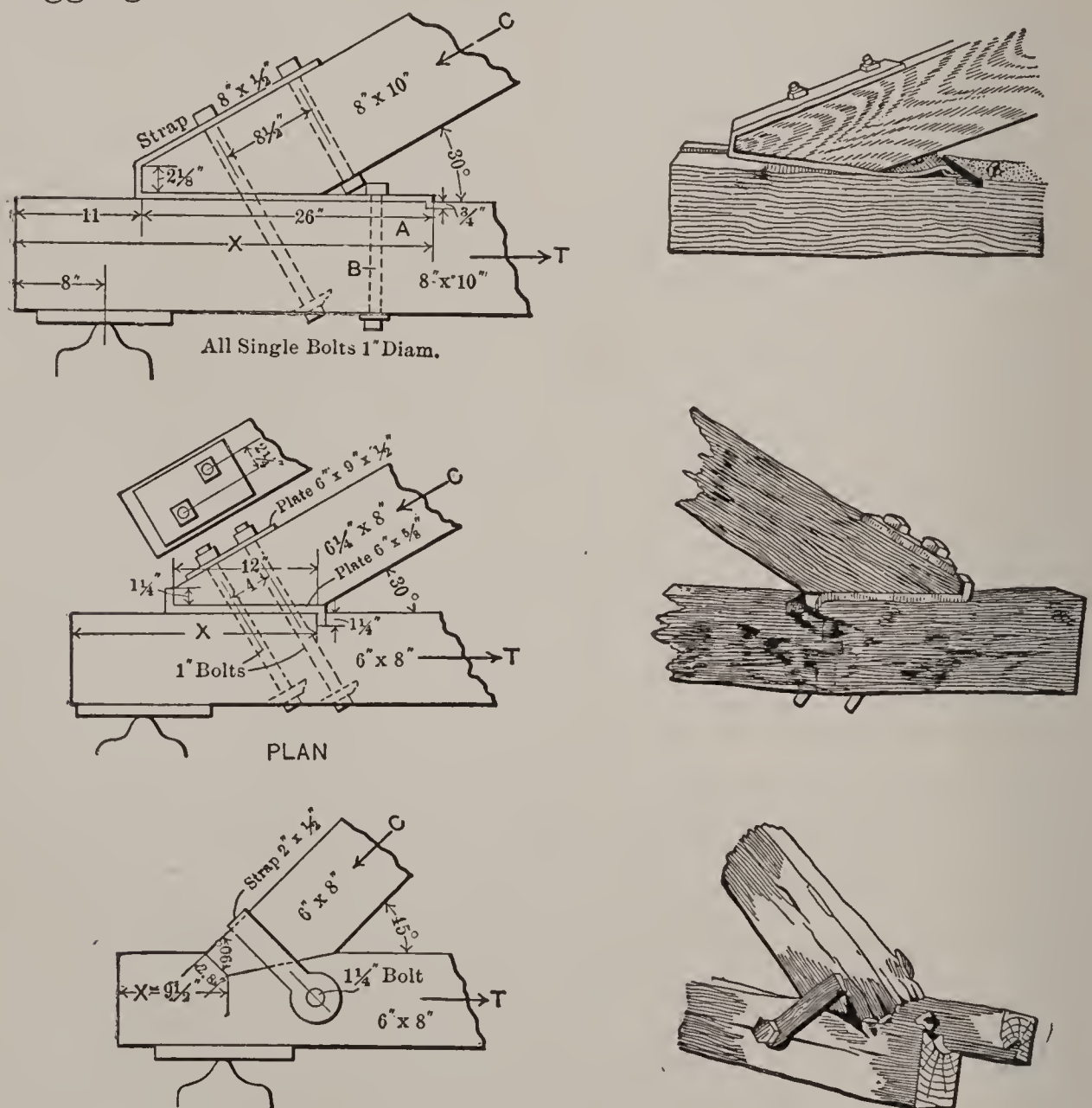


FIG 5.

5. Tests of Joints in Wooden Trusses.—In 1897 a series of tests was made at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology on full-sized joints. The results were published in the Technology Quarterly of September, 1897, and reviewed by Mr. F. E. Kidder in the Engineering Record of November 17, 1900.

The method of failure for three types of joints is shown in Fig. 5.

6. Examples of Details Employed in Practice.—The following illustrations have been selected from recent issues of the Engineering News, the Engineering Record, and The Railway Gazette.

Fig. 6. A roundhouse roof-truss, showing the connection at the support with arrangement of brickwork, gutter, down-spouts, etc. The purlins are carried by metal stirrups hanging over the top chord of the truss.

Fig. 6a. Details of a Howe truss, showing angle-blocks and top- and bottom-chord splices.

Fig. 6b. A common form of roof-truss, showing detail at support. The diagonals are let into the chords. The purlins stand vertical and rest on top of the truss top chord.

Fig. 6c. A comparatively large roof-truss of the Pratt type of bracing, showing details of many joints. A large number of special castings appear in this truss.

Fig. 6d. Howe truss details, showing connection to wooden column, knee-brace bolster, cast-iron angle-block, and brace-connection details.

Fig. 6e. Scissors-trusses, showing five forms in use, and also three details which have been used by Mr. F. E. Kidder.

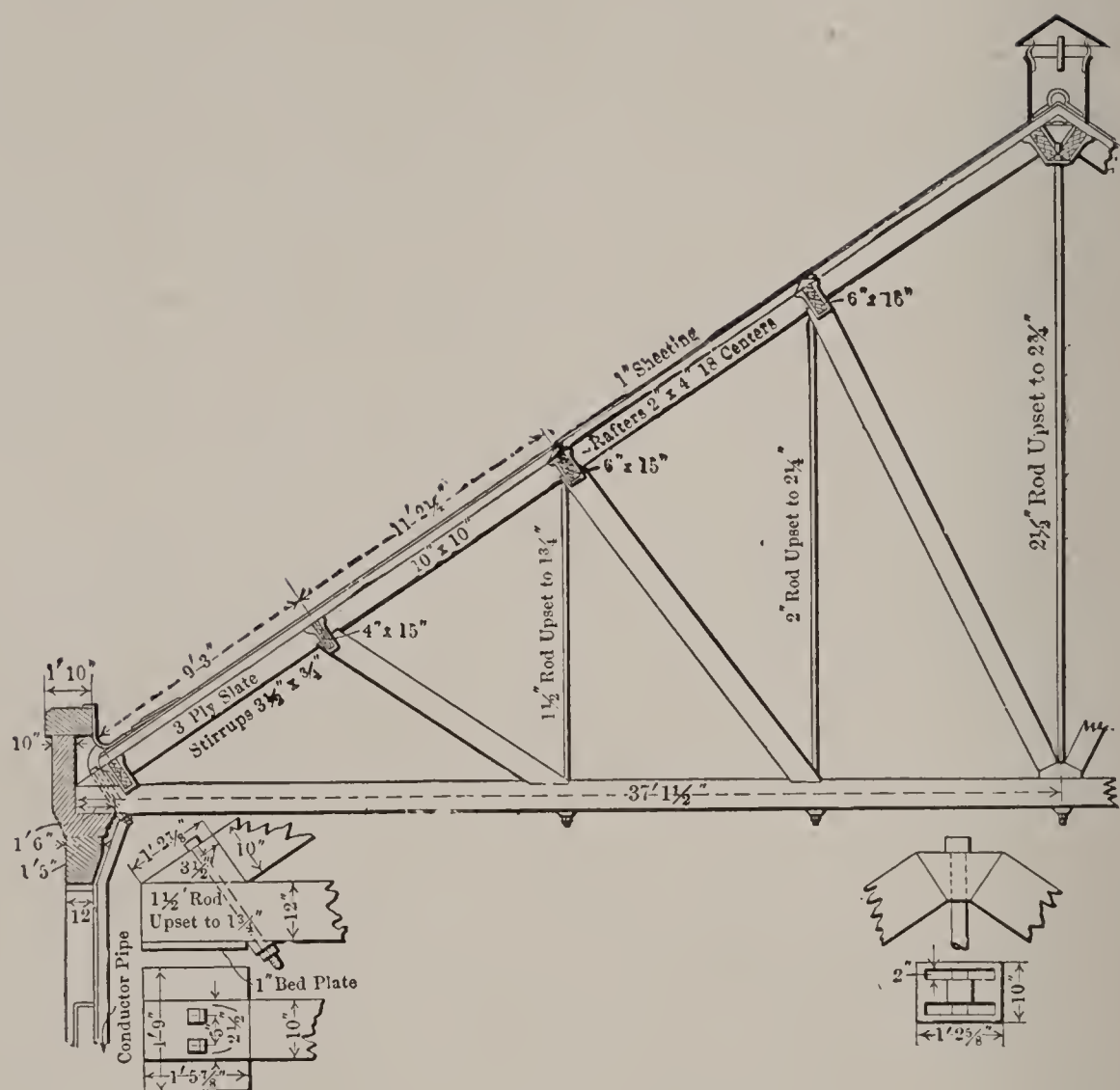
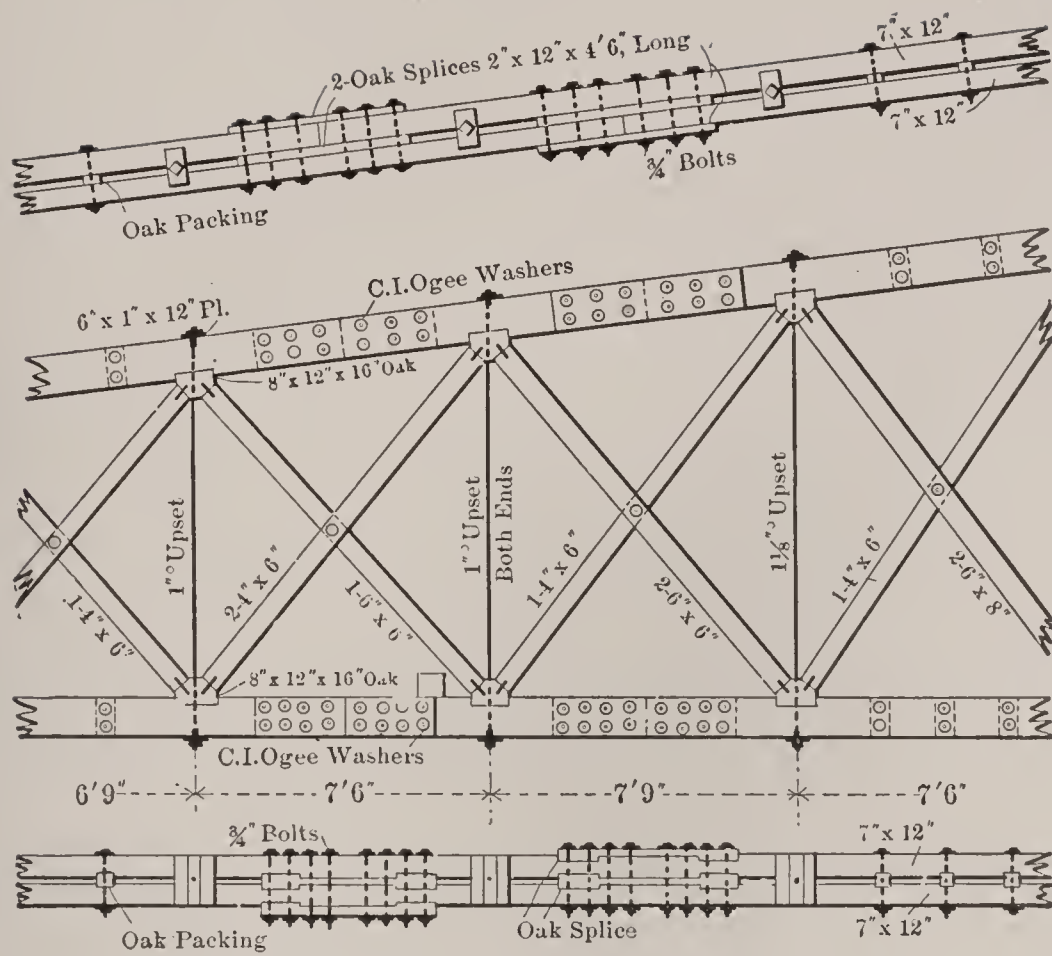


FIG. 6.—Roundhouse Roof, Urbana Shops, Peoria and Eastern R.R.

Fig. 6f. A steel roof-truss, showing details. The purlins are supported by shelf-angles on the gusset-plates extended. The principal members of the web system have both legs of the angles attached to the gusset-plates.



CHORD DETAILS, PLANING MILL ROOF TRUSS.

FIG. 6a.—Canadian Pacific R.R., Montreal.

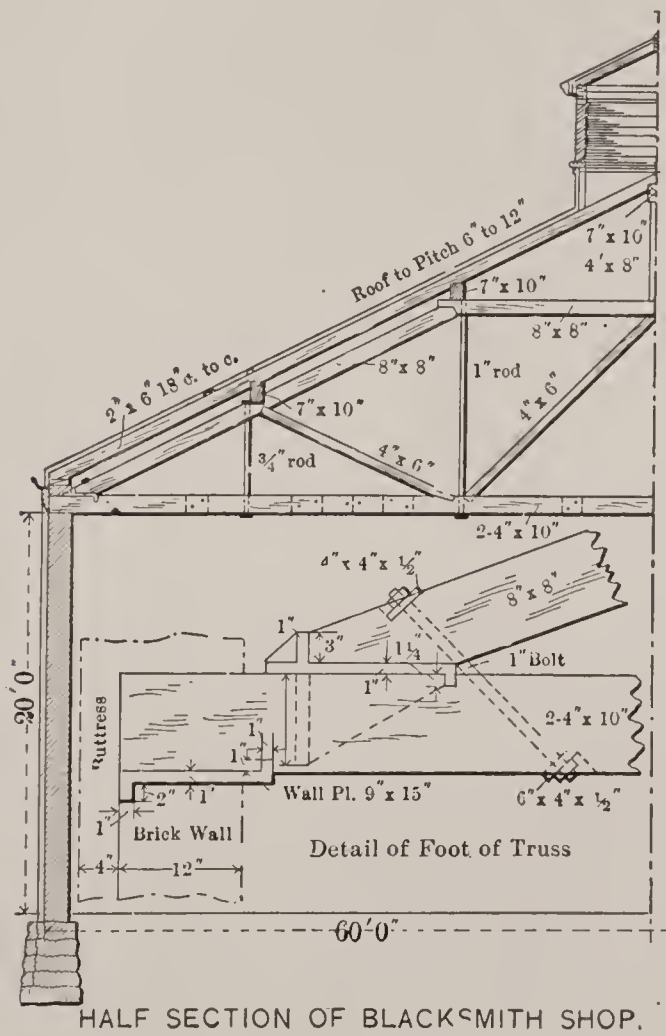
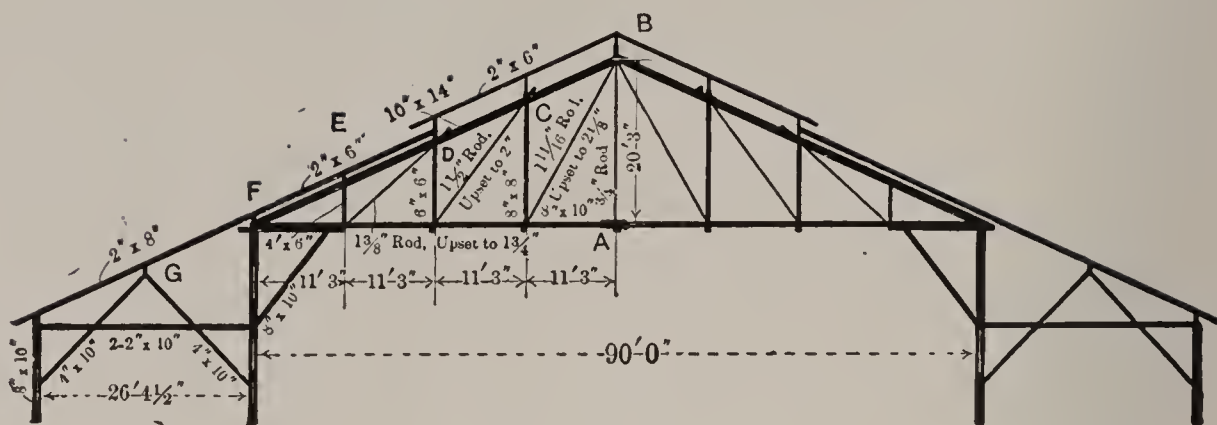


FIG. 6b.—Boston and Maine R.R., Concord, N. H.



Outline of Main Truss of Forestry Building.

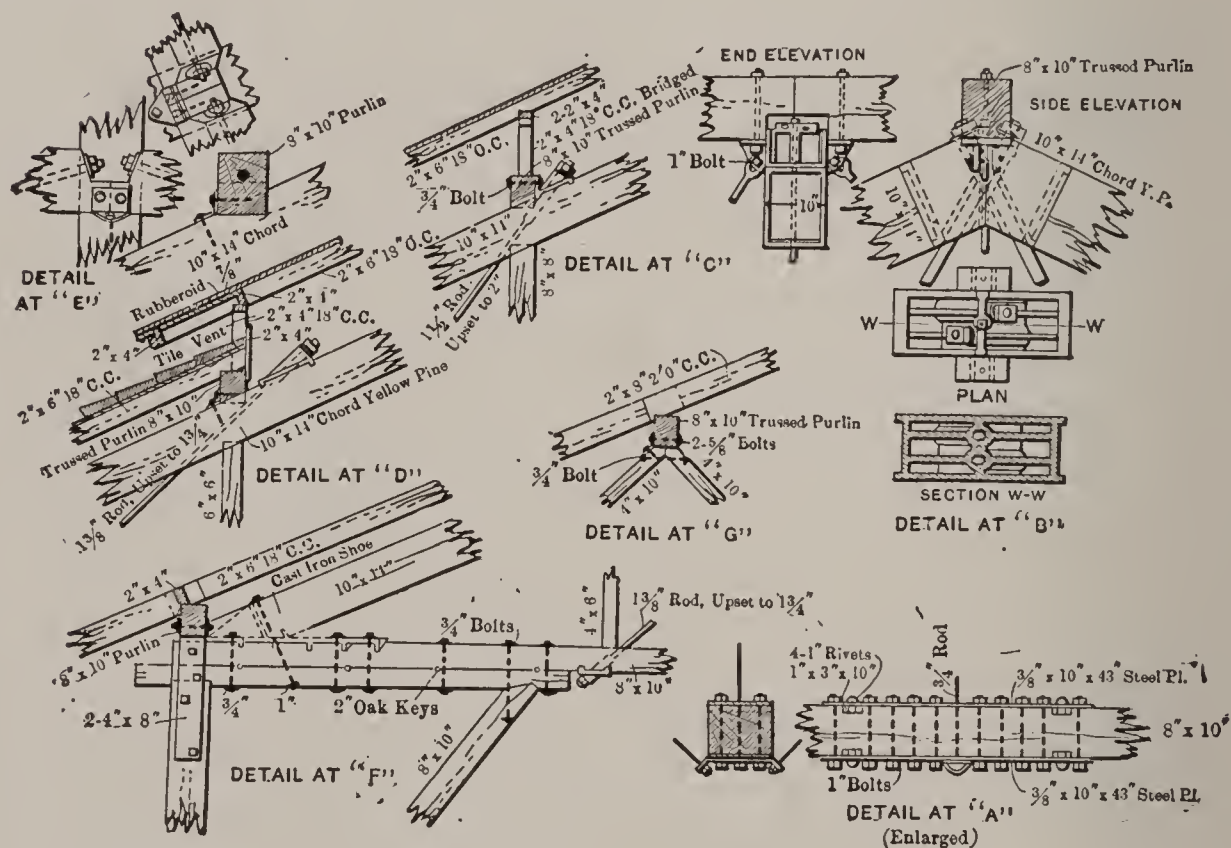


FIG. 6c.—Details of Truss Framing in Forestry Building,
Pan-American Exposition.

Fig. 6g. A steel roof-truss with a heavy bottom chord. The exceptional feature in this truss is the use of flats for web tension members.

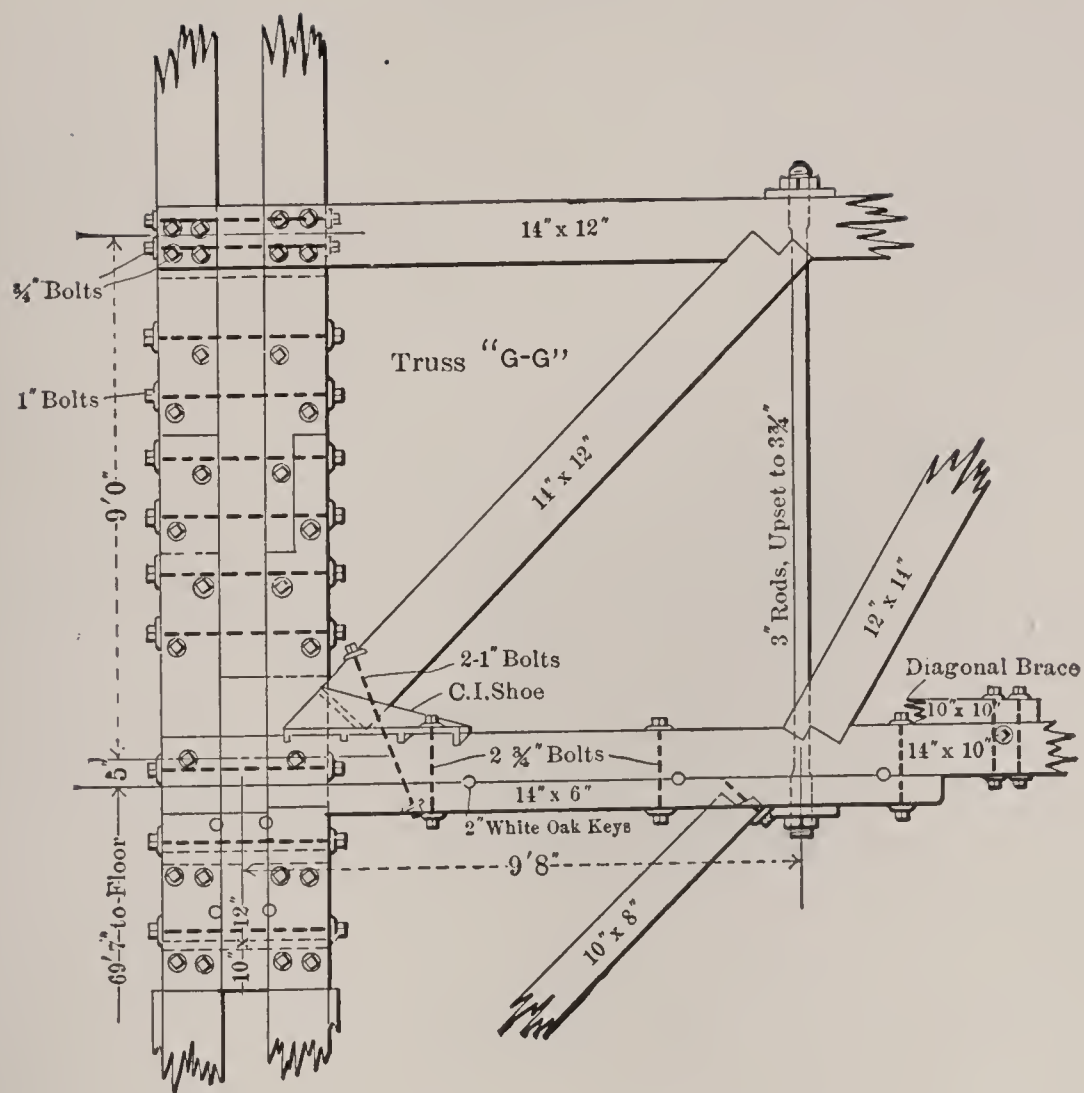


FIG. 6d.—Howe Truss, Horticultural Building, Pan-American Exposition.

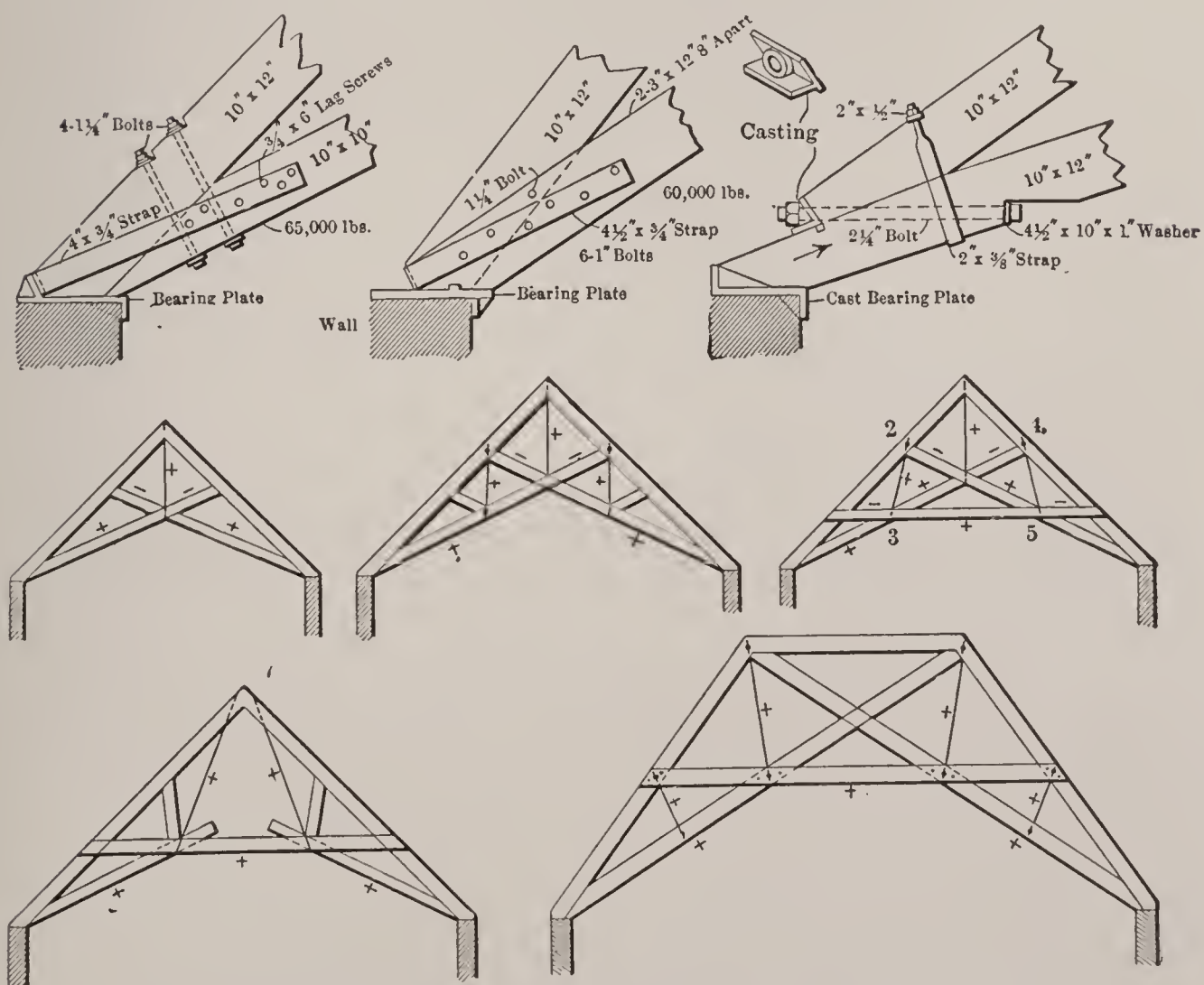


FIG. 6e.—Scissors-trusses and Details Used by Mr. F. E. Kidder.

or sliding is prevented by angle-clips and $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch rods, as shown.

Fig. 6i. Detail of connection of a steel roof-truss to a steel column. The illustration also shows gutter, down-spout, cornice, etc.

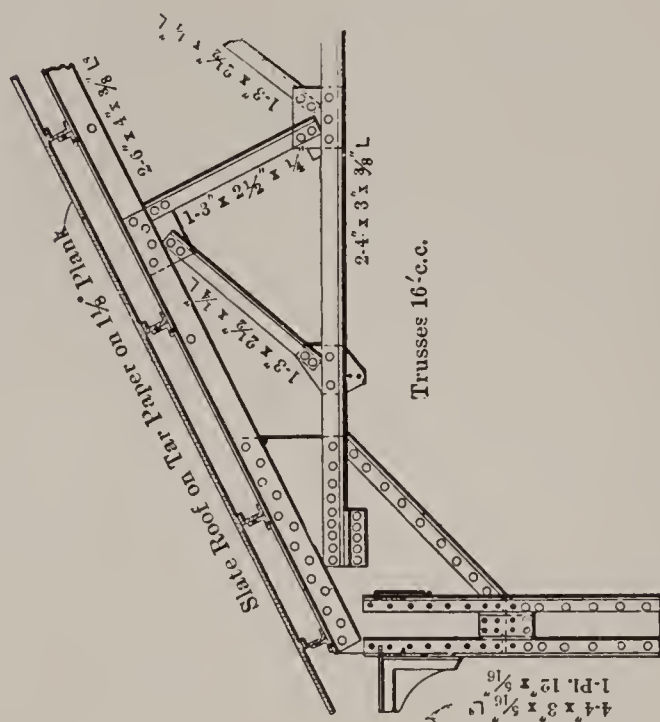


FIG. 6j.—Template Shop Roof-truss, Ambridge Plant of the American Bridge Company.

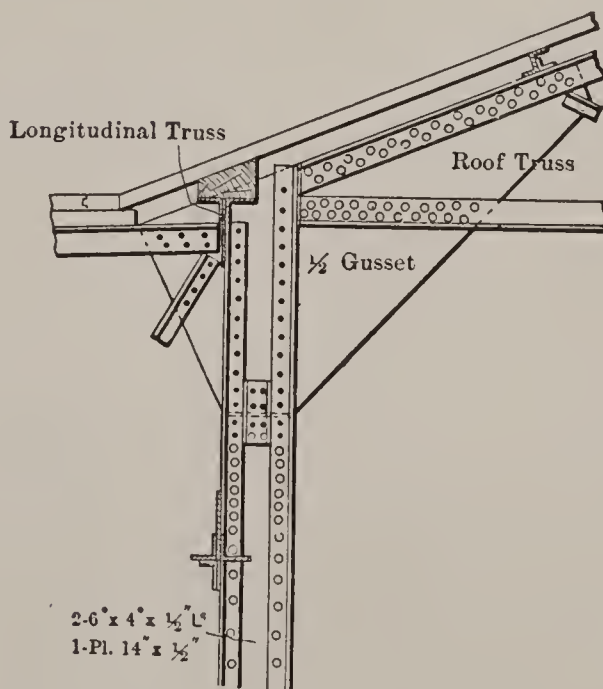


FIG. 6k.—General Electric Machine-shop, Lynn, Mass.

Figs. 6j and 6k. Details similar to those shown in Fig. 6i, but for lighter trusses.

7. Abstracts from General Specifications for Steel Roofs and Buildings.

By CHARLES EVAN FOWLER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

1. The structure shall be of the general out-
line and dimensions shown on the attached dia-
gram, which gives the principal dimensions and
all the principal data. (2, 72.)

2. The sizes and sections of all members,
together with the strains which come upon them,
shall be marked in their proper places upon a
strain sheet, and submitted with proposal. (1, 72.)

3. The height of the building shall mean the
distance from top of masonry to under side of
bottom chord of truss. The width and length of
building shall mean the extreme distance out to
out of framing or sheeting.

4. The pitch of roof shall generally be one
fourth. (6.)

LOADS.

The trusses shall be figured to carry the fol-
lowing loads:

5. Snow Loads.

Snow Load.

Location.	Pitch of Roof.				
	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6
	Pounds per Horizontal Square Foot.				
Southern States and Pa- cific Slope.	0	0	0	0	0
Central States.	0	7	15	22	30
Rocky Mountain States. . .	0	10	20	27	35
New England States.	0	10	20	35	45
Northwestern States.	0	12	25	37	50

Wind Load. 6. The wind pressure on trusses in pounds per square foot shall be taken from the following table:

Pitch.	Vertical.	Horizontal.	Normal.
$1/2 = 45^{\circ} 00'$	19	19	27
$1/3 = 33^{\circ} 41'$	17	12	22
$1/4 = 26^{\circ} 34'$	15	8	18
$1/5 = 21^{\circ} 48'$	13	6	15
$1/6 = 18^{\circ} 26'$	11	4	13 (7.)

7. The sides and ends of buildings shall be figured for a uniformly distributed wind load of 20 pounds per square foot of exposed surface when 20 feet or less to the eaves, 30 pounds per square foot of exposed surface when 60 feet to the eaves, and proportionately for intermediate heights. (6.)

Weight of
Covering.

8. The weight of covering may be taken as follows: Corrugated iron laid, black and painted, per square foot:

No.	27	26	24	22	20	18	16
	.90	1.00	1.30	1.60	1.90	2.60	3.30 pounds

For galvanized iron add 0.2 pounds per square foot to above figures.

Slate shall be taken at a weight of 7 pounds per square foot for $3/16''$ slate $6'' \times 12''$, and 8.25 pounds per square foot for $3/16''$ slate $12'' \times 24''$, and proportionately for other sizes.

Sheeting of dry pine-boards at 3 pounds per foot, board measure.

Plastered ceiling hung below, at not less than 10 pounds per square foot.

The exact weight of purlins shall be calculated.

9. The weight of Fink roof-trusses up to 200 feet span may be calculated by the following formulæ for preliminary value:

Weight of
Trusses.

$$w = .06s + .6, \text{ for heavy loads;}$$

$$w = .04s + .4, \text{ for light loads. (40, 45.)}$$

s = span in feet;

w = weight per horizontal square foot in pounds.

10. Mill buildings, or any that are subject to corrosive action of gases, shall have all the above loads increased 25 per cent.

Increase of
Loads.

11. Buildings or parts of buildings, subject to strains from machinery or other loads not mentioned, shall have the proper allowance made.

12. No roof shall, however, be calculated for a less load than 30 pounds per horizontal square foot.

Minimum
Load.

UNIT STRAINS.

	Iron.	Soft-medium Steel.	
13. Shapes, net section.		15000	(57.) Tension only.
Bars	14000	17000	
Bottom flanges of rolled beams. . . .		15000	
Laterals of angles, net section.		20000	(57.)
Laterals of bar	18000		(41.)
14. Flat ends and fixed ends.		$12500 - 500 \frac{l}{r}$	Compression only.

l = length in feet center to center of connections;

r = least radius of gyration in inches. (59.)

Flanges. 15. Top flanges of built girders shall have the same gross area as tension flanges.

Combined. 16. Members subject to transverse loading in addition to direct strain, such as rafters and posts having knee-braces connected to them, shall be considered as fixed at the ends in riveted work, and shall be proportioned by the following formula, and the unit strain in extreme fiber shall not exceed, for soft-medium steel, 15000.

$$s = \frac{Mn}{I} + \frac{P}{A}. \qquad (52, 62.)$$

s = strain per square inch in extreme fiber ;
 M = moment of transverse force in inch-pounds ;
 n = distance center of gravity to top or bottom of final section in inches ;
 I = final moment of inertia ;
 P = direct load ;
 A = final area.

		Soft Steel.	Soft-medium Steel.	
Shearing.	17. Pins and rivets.	10000		(57.)
	Web-plates.		7000	
Bearing.	18. On diameter of pins			
	and rivet-holes.	20000	20000	(57.)
Bending.	19. Extreme fiber of pins.		25000	
	Extreme fiber of pur- lins.		15000	(49.)
Laterals.	20. Lateral connections will have 25 per cent. greater unit strains than above.			
Bolts.	21. Bolts may be used for field connections at two thirds of rivet values. (17, 18.)			

TIMBER PURLINS.

22. In purlins of yellow pine, Southern pine, or white oak, the extreme fiber strain shall not exceed 1200 pounds per square inch. (50.)

Timber.

CORRUGATED-IRON COVERING.

26. Corrugated iron shall generally be of 2½-inch corrugations, and the gauge in U. S. standard shall be shown on strain sheet.

Covering.

27. The span or distance center to center of roof-purlins shall not exceed that given in the following table:

27 gauge	2' 0"	20 gauge	4' 6"
26 gauge	2' 6"	18 gauge	5' 0"
24 gauge	3' 0"	16 gauge	5' 6"
22 gauge	4' 0"		(48.)

28. All corrugated iron shall be laid with one corrugation side lap, and not less than 4 inches end lap, generally with 6 inches end lap. (32.)

29. All valleys or junctions shall have flashing extending at least 12 inches under the corrugated iron, or 12 inches above line where water will stand.

Valleys.

30. All ridges shall have roll cap securely fastened over the corrugated iron.

Ridges.

31. Corrugated iron shall preferably be secured to the purlin by galvanized straps of not less than five eighths of an inch wide by No. 18 gauge; these shall pass completely around the purlin and have each end riveted to the sheet. There

Fastenings.

shall be at least two fastenings on each purlin for each sheet.

32. The side laps shall be riveted with six-pound rivets not more than six inches apart. (28.)

Finish Angle. 33. At the gable ends the corrugated iron shall be securely fastened down on the roof, to a finish angle or channel, connected to the end of the roof purlins.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.

Tension Members. 37. All tension members shall preferably be composed of angles or shapes with the object of stiffness.

38. All joints shall have full splices and not rely on gussets. (65.)

39. All main members shall preferably be made of two angles, back to back, two angles and one plate, or four angles laced. (67.)

40. Secondary members shall preferably be made of symmetrical sections.

41. Long laterals or sway rods may be made of bar, with sleeve-nut adjustment, to facilitate erection.

42. Members having such a length as to cause them to sag shall be held up by sag-ties of angles, properly spaced.

Compression Members. 43. Rafters shall preferably be made of two angles, two angles and one plate, or of such form as to allow of easy connection for web members. (65.)

44. All other compression members, except

substruts, shall be composed of sections symmetrically disposed. (65.)

45. Substruts shall preferably be made of symmetrical sections.

46. The trusses shall be spaced, if possible, at such distances apart as to allow of single pieces of shaped iron being used for purlins, trussed purlins being avoided, if possible. Purlins shall preferably be composed of single angles, with the long leg vertical and the back toward the peak of the roof. Purlins.

47. Purlins shall be attached to the rafters or columns by clips, with at least two rivets in rafter and two holes for each end of each purlin.

48. Roof purlins shall be spaced at distances apart not to exceed the span given under the head of Corrugated Iron. (27.)

49. Purlins extending in one piece over two or more panels, laid to break joint and riveted at ends, may be figured as continuous.

50. Timber purlins, if used, shall be attached in the same manner as iron purlins.

51. Sway-bracing shall be introduced at such points as is necessary to insure ease of erection and sufficient transverse and longitudinal strength. (41.) Sway-bracing.

52. All such strains shall preferably be carried to the foundation direct, but may be accounted for by bending in the columns. (62.)

53. Bed-plates shall never be less than one-half inch in thickness, and shall be of sufficient Bed-plates.

thickness and size so that the pressure on masonry will not exceed 300 pounds per square inch. Trusses over 75 feet span on walls or masonry shall have expansion rollers if necessary. (54.)

Anchor-bolts. 54. Each bearing-plate shall be provided with two anchor-bolts of not less than three fourths of an inch in diameter, either built into the masonry or extending far enough into the masonry to make them effective. (53.)

Punching. 55. The diameter of the punch shall not exceed the diameter of the rivet, nor the diameter of the die exceed the diameter of the punch by more than one sixteenth of an inch. (56.)

Punching and Reaming.⁹ 56. All rivet-holes in steel may be punched, and in case holes do not match in assembled members they shall be reamed out with power reamers. (71.)

Effective Diameter of Rivets. 57. The effective diameter of the driven rivet shall be assumed the same as before driving, and, in making deductions for rivet-holes in tension members, the hole will be assumed one eighth of an inch larger than the undriven rivet. (13, 17.)

Pitch of Rivets. 58. The pitch of rivets shall not exceed twenty times the thickness of the plate in the line of strain, nor forty times the thickness at right angles to the line of strain. It shall never be less than three diameters of the rivet. At the ends of compression members it shall not exceed

four diameters of the rivet for a length equal to the width of the members.

59. No compression member shall have a length exceeding fifty times its least width, unless its unit strain is reduced accordingly. (14.)

Length of
Compression
Members.

60. Laced compression members shall be staved at the ends by batten-plates having a length not less than the depth of the member.

Tie-plates.

61. The sizes of lacing-bars shall not be less than that given in the following table, when the distance between the gauge-lines is

Lacin bars.

6'' or less than	8''	.....	I $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$
8''	''	''	I 0'' I $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$
I 0''	''	''	I 2'' I $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$
I 2''	''	''	I 6'' 2'' $\times \frac{3}{8}''$
I 6''	''	''	2 0'' 2 $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$
2 0''	''	''	2 4'' 2 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$
2 4''	''	above of angles.	(62.)

They shall generally be inclined at 45 degrees to the axis of the member, but shall not be spaced so as to reduce the strength of the member as a whole.

62. Where laced members are subjected to bending, the size of lacing-bars or -angles shall be calculated or a solid web-plate used. (13, 14, 61.)

Bending.

63. All rods having screw ends shall be upset to standard size, or have due allowance made.

Upset Rods.

64. No metal of less thickness than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch shall be used, except as fillers, and no angles of less

Variation in
Weight.

than 2-inch leg. A variation of 3 per cent. shall be allowable in the weight or cross-section of material.

WORKMANSHIP.

Finished Sur-
faces.

65. All workmanship shall be first class in every particular. All abutting surfaces of compression members, except where the joints are fully spliced, must be planed to even bearing, so as to give close contact throughout. (38.)

66. All planed or turned surfaces left exposed must be protected by white lead and tallow.

Rivets.

67. Rivet-holes for splices must be so accurately spaced that the holes will come exactly opposite when the members are brought into position for driving-rivets, or else reamed out. (38, 70, 71.)

68. Rivets must completely fill the holes and have full heads concentric with the rivet-holes. They shall have full contact with the surface, or be countersunk when so required, and shall be machine driven when possible. Rivets must not be used in direct tension.

69. Built members when finished must be free from twists, open joints, or other defects. (65.)

Drilling.

70. Drift-pins must only be used for bringing the pieces together, and they must not be driven so hard as to distort the metal. (71.)

Reaming.

71. When holes need enlarging, it must be done by reaming and not by drifting. (70.)

Drawings and
Specifica-
tions.

72. The decision of the engineer or architect shall control as to the interpretation of the draw-

ings and specifications during the progress of the work. But this shall not deprive the contractor of right of redress after work is completed, if the decision shall be proven wrong. (1.)

STEEL COLUMN UNIT STRAINS. $\square\square 12500 - 500 \frac{l}{r}$.

$l \div r.$	$\square\square$	$l \div r.$	$\square\square$	$l \div r.$	$\square\square$	$l \div r.$	$\square\square$
3.0	11000	7.6	8700	12.2	6400	16.8	4100
.2	10900	.8	8600	.4	6300	17.0	4000
.4	10800	8.0	8500	.6	6200	.2	3900
.6	10700	.2	8400	.8	6100	.4	3800
.8	10600	.4	8300	13.0	6000	.6	3700
4.0	10500	.6	8200	.2	5900	.8	3600
.2	10400	.8	8100	.4	5800	18.0	3500
.4	10300	9.0	8000	.6	5700	.2	3400
.6	10200	.2	7900	.8	5600	.4	3300
.8	10100	.4	7800	14.0	5500	.6	3200
5.0	10000	.6	7700	.2	5400	.8	3100
.2	9900	.8	7600	.4	5300	19.0	3000
.4	9800	10.0	7500	.6	5200	.2	2900
.6	9700	.2	7400	.8	5100	.4	2800
.8	9600	.4	7300	15.0	5000	.6	2700
6.0	9500	.6	7200	.2	4900	.8	2600
.2	9400	.8	7100	.4	4800	20.0	2500
.4	9300	11.0	7000	.6	4700	.2	2400
.6	9200	.2	6900	.8	4600	.4	2300
.8	9100	.4	6800	16.0	4500	.6	2200
7.0	9000	.6	6700	.2	4400	.8	2100
.2	8900	.8	6600	.4	4300		
.4	8800	12.0	6500	.6	4200		

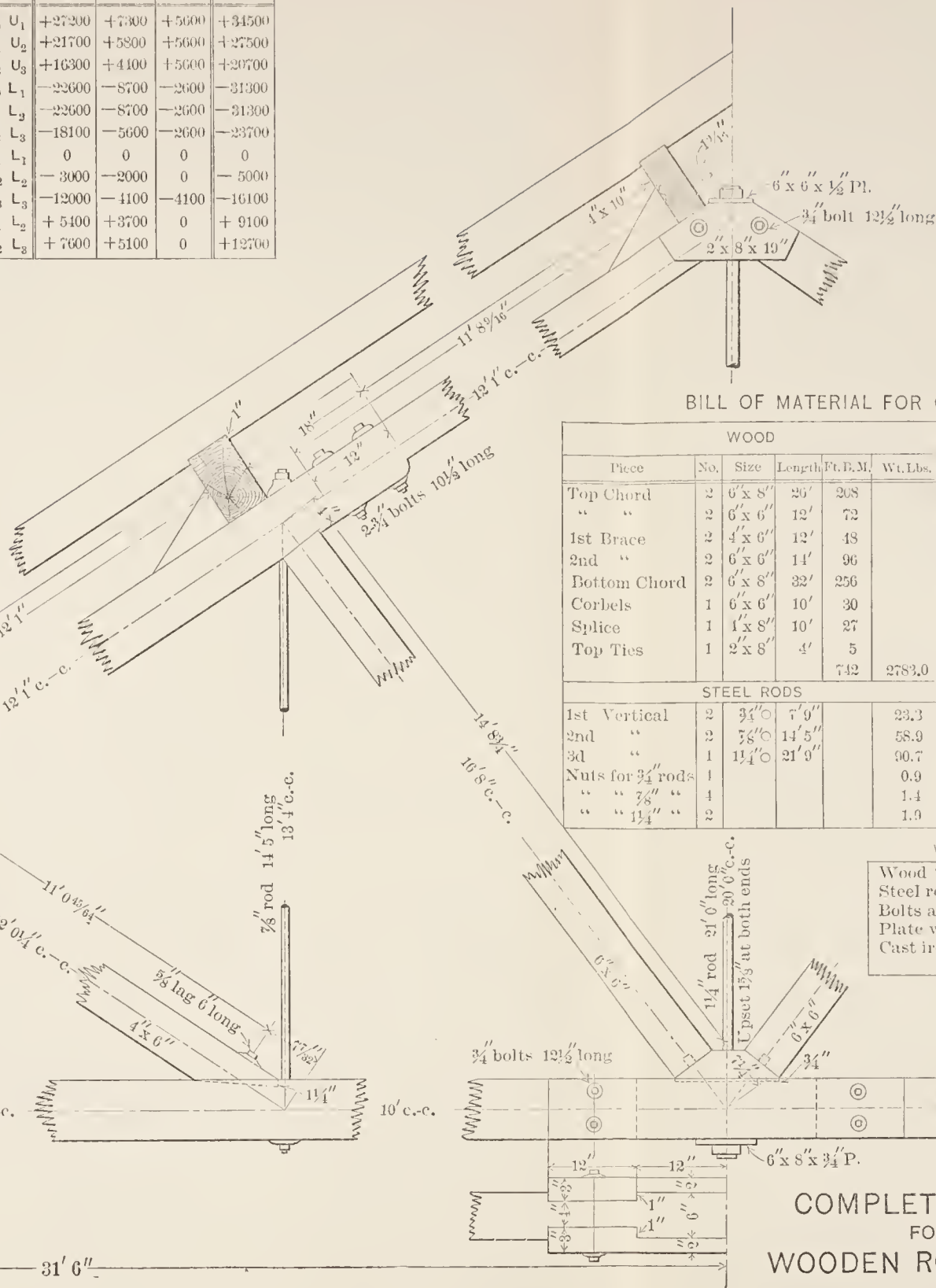
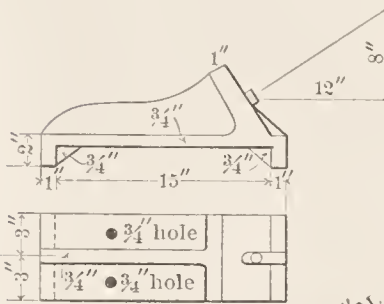
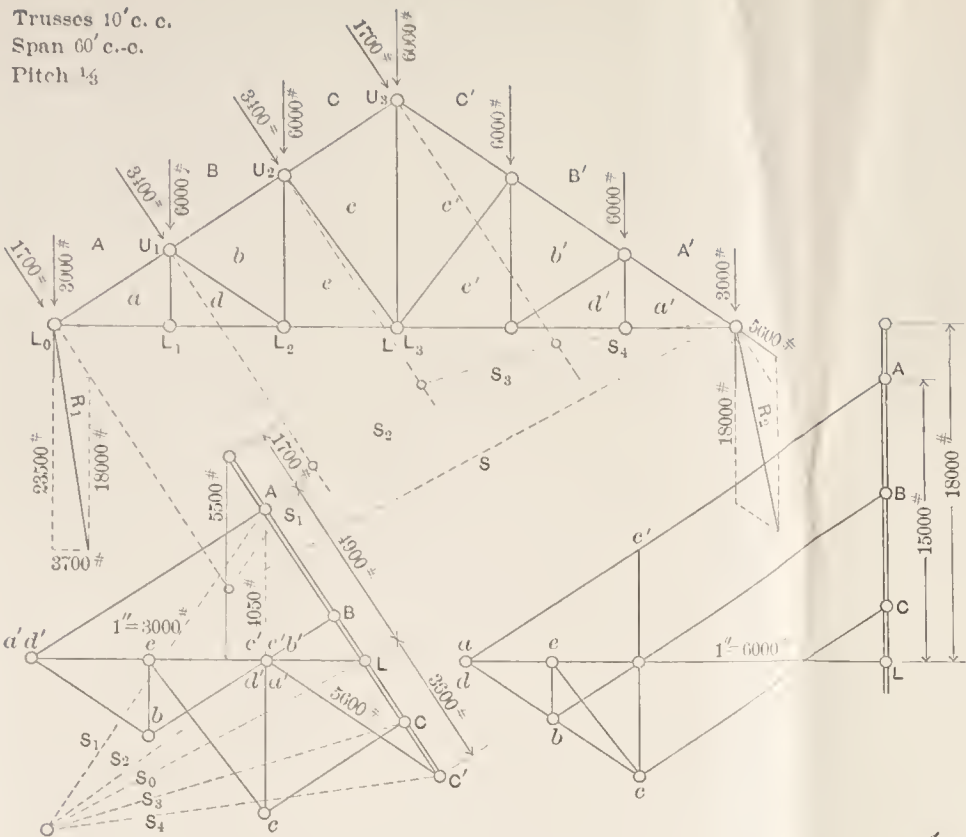
SHEARING AND BEARING VALUE OF RIVETS.

Diameter of Rivet in Inches.		Area of Rivet.	Single Shear at 10000 Lbs. per Sq. In.	Bearing Value of Different Thicknesses of Plate at 20000 Lbs. per Sq. In. (= Diam. of Rivet \times Thickness of Plate \times 20000 Lbs.).							
Fraction.	Decimal.			$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	.5	.1963	1960	2500	313	375					
$\frac{9}{16}$ "	.5625	.2485	2480	2810	3520	4210	4920				
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	.625	.3068	3070	3130	3910	4690	5470				
$\frac{11}{16}$ "	.6875	.3712	3710	3440	4290	5160	6010	6880			
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	.75	.4418	4420	3750	4600	5630	6560	7500	8440		
$\frac{13}{16}$ "	.8125	.5185	5180	4070	5080	6090	7110	8120	9150	10160	
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	.875	.6013	6010	4380	5470	6570	7660	8750	9840	10940	
$\frac{15}{16}$ "	.9375	.6903	6900	4690	5850	7030	8200	9370	10550	11720	12890

Trusses 10' c. c.
Span 60' c.-o.
Pitch $\frac{1}{3}$

STRESSES

Piece	Vertical Load	Wind from L.	Wind from A.	Maximum Stresses
L ₀ U ₁	+27200	+7300	+5600	+34500
U ₁ U ₂	+21700	+5800	+5600	+27500
U ₂ U ₃	+16300	+4100	+5600	+20700
L ₀ L ₁	-23600	-8700	-2600	-31300
L ₁ L ₂	-23600	-8700	-2600	-31300
L ₂ L ₃	-18100	-5600	-2600	-23700
U ₁ L ₁	0	0	0	0
U ₂ L ₂	-3000	-2000	0	-5000
U ₃ L ₃	-12000	-4100	-4100	-16100
U ₁ L ₂	+5400	+3700	0	+9100
U ₂ L ₃	+7600	+5100	0	+12700



BILL OF MATERIAL FOR ONE TRUSS.

WOOD						BOLTS	
Piece	No.	Size	Length	Ft. B.M.	Wt. Lbs.		Wt. Lbs.
Top Chord	2	6' x 8'	26'	208		2 3/4 bolts 24 1/2 lg. □ nuts	6.9
"	2	6' x 6'	12'	72		2 16 1/2 "	5.0
1st Brace	2	4' x 6'	12'	48		6 12 1/2 "	12.0
2nd "	2	6' x 6'	14'	96		1 10 1/2 "	7.0
Bottom Chord	2	6' x 8'	32'	256		6 3/4 lags 6' long	3.4
Corbels	1	6' x 6'	10'	30		PL. WASHERS	
Splice	1	1' x 8'	10'	27		1 3/4 Pl. 6' x 8'	10.2
Top Ties	1	2' x 8'	4'	5		1 1/2 Pl. 6' x 6'	7.6
742						CAST IRON	
2783.0						STEEL RODS	
1st Vertical	2	3/4" Ø	7' 9"		23.3	16 washers 3/4" diam.	8.0
2nd "	2	3/8" Ø	14' 5"		58.9	2 " 2 3/4" "	0.5
3d "	1	1 1/4" Ø	21' 9"		90.7	2 " 3 3/8" "	2.5
Nuts for 3/4 rods	1				0.9	2 L " 3/4" "	1.5
" " 3/8 "	4				1.4	2 L " 3 3/8" "	3.5
" " 1 1/4 "	2				1.9	2 Angle blocks	84.0

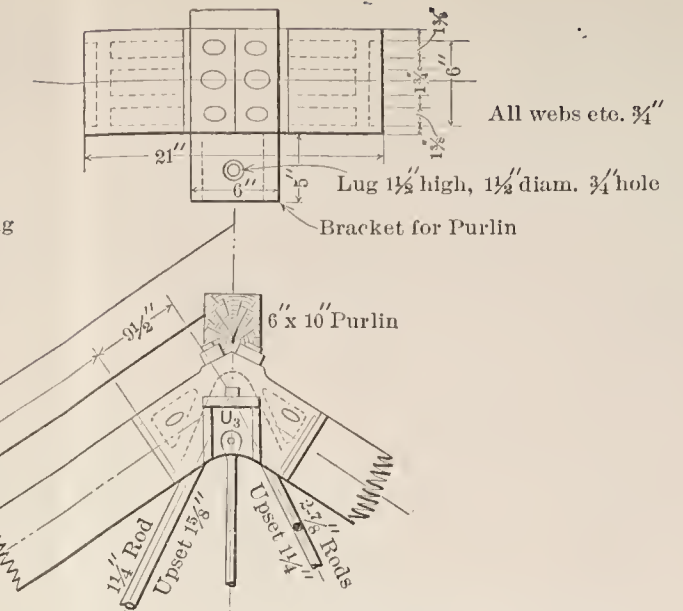
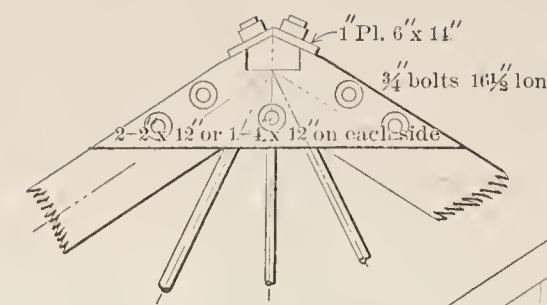
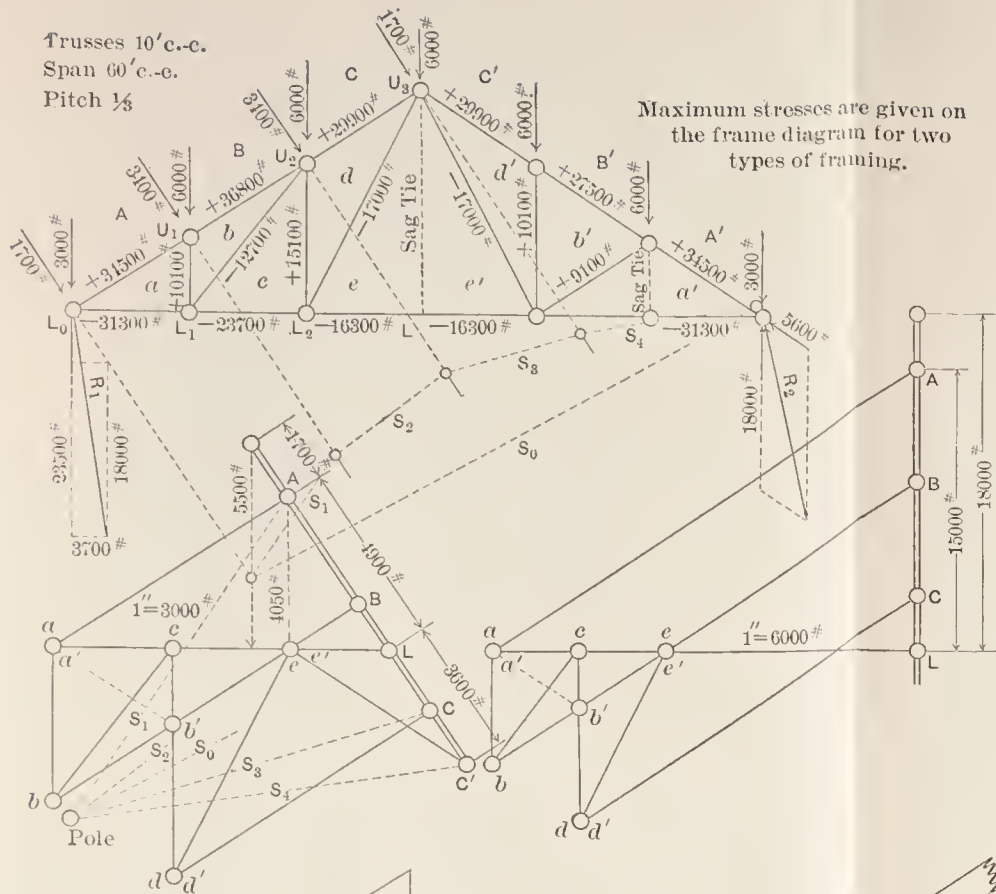
WEIGHT OF ONE TRUSS

Wood 7 1/2 B.M.	2783.0 lbs.
Steel rods	177.1
Bolts and lag screws	34.3
Plate washers	17.8
Cast iron	100.9
Total	3112.2 lbs.

COMPLETE DESIGN
FOR A
WOODEN ROOF TRUSS

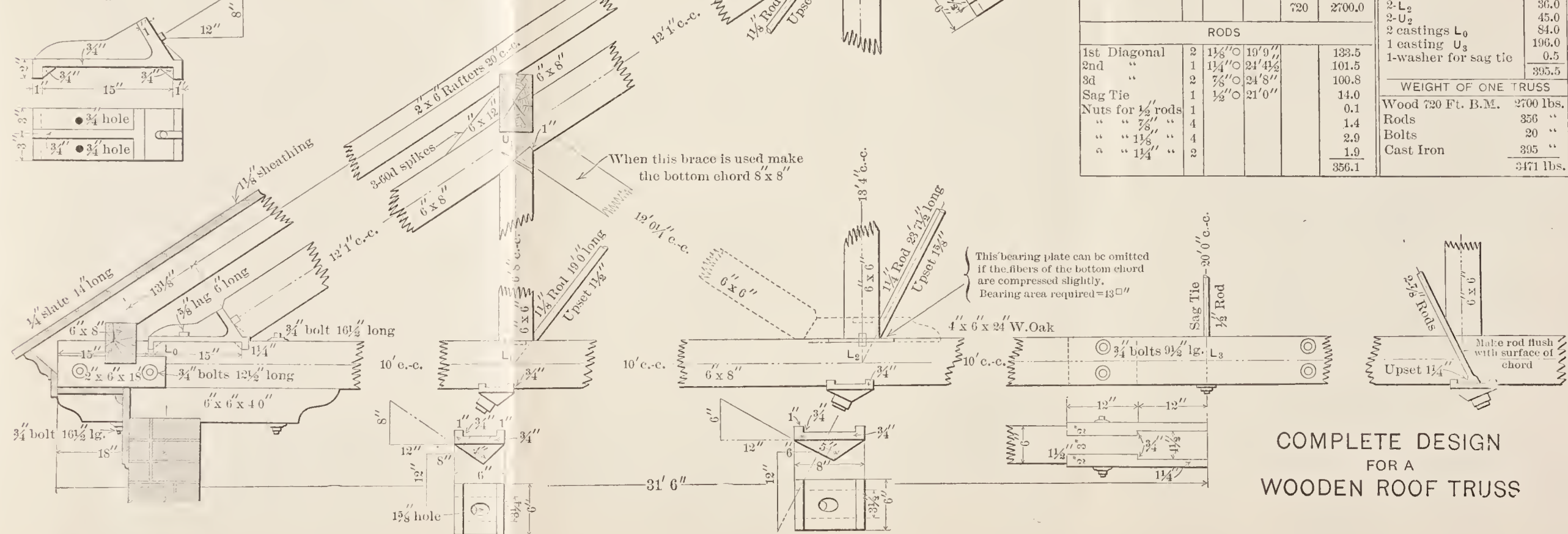
Trusses 10' c.-c.
Span 60' c.-c.
Pitch $\frac{1}{2}$

Maximum stresses are given on the frame diagram for two types of framing.

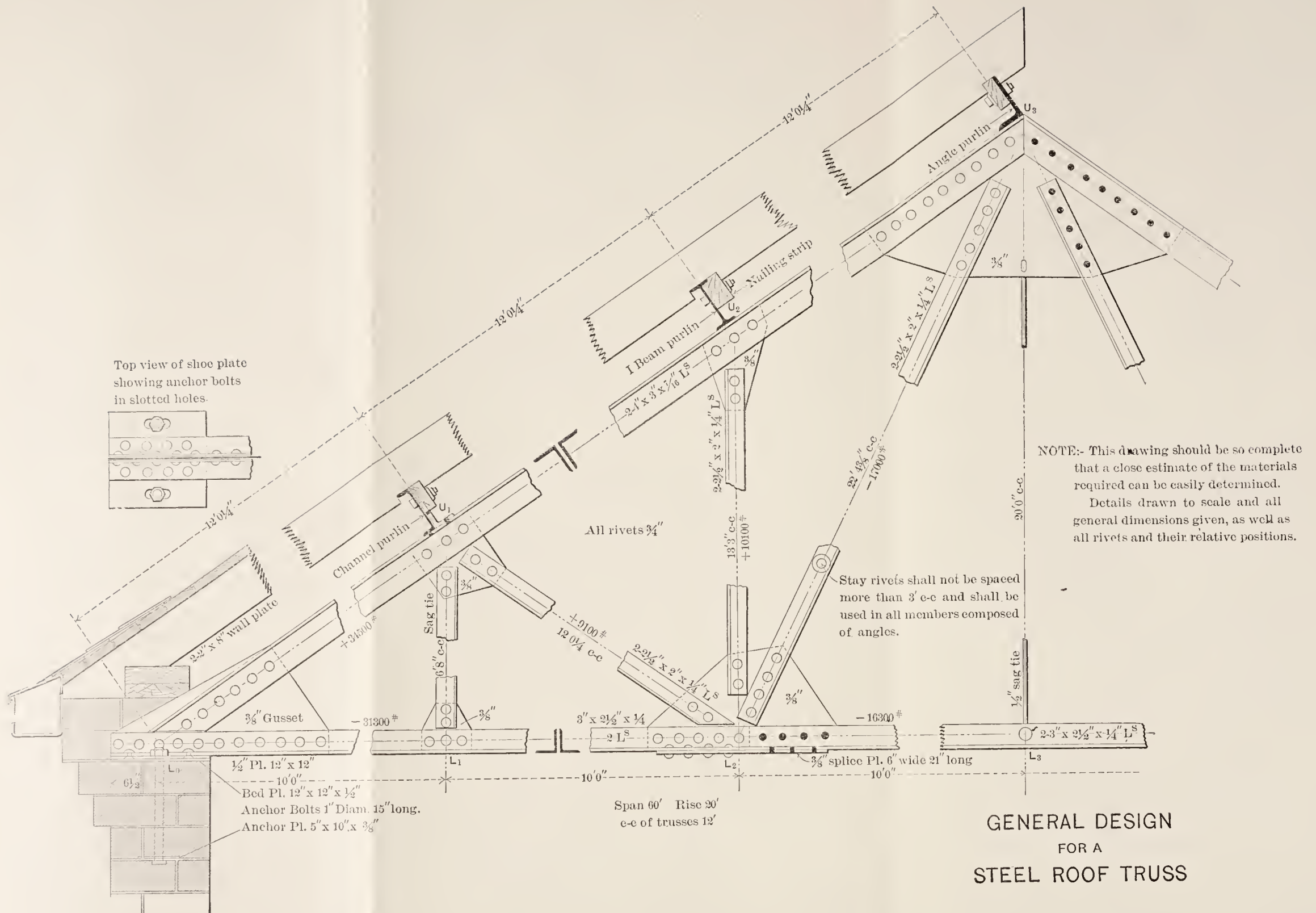


BILL OF MATERIAL FOR ONE TRUSS.

WOOD						BOLTS	
Piece	No.	Size	Length	Ft. B.M.	Wt. Lbs.		Wt. Lbs.
Top Chord	2	6' x 8'	36'	288		4-3/4 bolts 16 1/2 lg. nuts	10.0
1st Vertical	2	6' x 6'	7'	42		4-9/16 " " " "	6.5
2nd "	2	6' x 6'	14'	84		4-5/8 lags 6" long	2.2
Bottom Chord	2	6' x 8'	32'	256		8-60d spikes	0.8
Corbels	1	6' x 6'	10'	30			19.5
Splice	1	3' x 8'	10'	20			
				720	2700.0		
RODS						CAST IRON	
1st Diagonal	2	1 1/8" O	19' 9"		133.5	16-washers for 3/4 bolts	8.0
2nd "	1	1 1/4" O	24' 4 1/2"		101.5	2-L ₁	26.0
3d "	2	7/8" O	24' 8"		100.8	2-L ₂	36.0
Sag Tie	1	1 1/2" O	21' 0"		14.0	2-U ₂	45.0
Nuts for 1/2 rods	1				0.1	2 castings L ₀	84.0
" " 7/8 "	4				1.4	1 casting U ₃	196.0
" " 1 1/8 "	4				2.9	1-washer for sag tie	0.5
" " 1 1/4 "	2				1.9		395.5
					356.1		
						WEIGHT OF ONE TRUSS	
						Wood 720 Ft. B.M.	2700 lbs.
						Rods	356 "
						Bolts	20 "
						Cast Iron	395 "
							3471 lbs.



COMPLETE DESIGN
FOR A
WOODEN ROOF TRUSS



INDEX.

	PAGE
Angle-blocks	63, 64
Bearing, across fibers of steel	30
across fibers of wood	30
across the grain of wood, safe values	31
against end fibers of wood	26
on walls	67, 90
safe, for wood	28
safe, for steel	29
table, for steel	29
Bolsters, use of	53, 67
Bolts, anchor	91
ordinary	41
shearing values of	35, 36
Camber	82
Center of gravity, finding of	8
Columns, metal	25
strength of steel	27
strength of wooden	24
wooden	22
Corbel, use of	53, 67
Covering for roofs	38
Dimension, least, defined for struts	22
Drawings	81, 91
shop	91
Equilibrium, conditions of	1
forces to produce	2
internal	18
of forces in plane	1
polygon, application of, in finding reactions	5, 7, 14-17
polygon, application of, in finding center of gravity	8
polygon, application of, in finding moments	9
polygon, application of, in multiplication	11
Expansion of trusses	90
Forces, direction of	20
inside, treated as outside	20
moments of parallel	9
more than two unknowns at a point	20
parallel	7, 9

	PAGE
Forestry, division of.....	22
Frame, lines	91
Gusset-plates.....	84, 90
Gyration, least radius of	25
Iron, wrought, in tension	35
Johnson, A. L.	22
Joints, designs in wood	52-83
designs in steel	88-90
Local conditions, effect upon design	42
Loads, computation of, for truss	46
due to wind	16
inclined	16
vertical.....	14
Metal columns.....	25
struts	25
Multiplication, graphical	11
Pins, bending strength of metal	35
safe strength in bending	36
shearing values	36
Pipe in angle blocks.....	78
Pitch, defined for roof-trusses	39
ordinary, used in practice.....	40
Pole, defined	5
distance	11
Polygon, equilibrium	3
force	1
to pass through three points.....	12
Purlins, attachment of.....	80-83
defined	38
design of	44
Rafters, defined	38
design of	44
Reactions, application of equilibrium polygon in finding	5
due to inclined loads	16
inclined.....	7-16
roof-truss, vertical loads	15
roof-truss, inclined loads	16
vertical.....	15
vertical, produced by vertical loads on beam.....	14
Resultant, defined	3
Rivets, bearing values	29
diameter of.....	42
field	89, 90
shearing values.....	35, 36
tie	87
Rods, round.. ..	41
unset.....	41
Rollers, expansion	91

	PAGE
Roof covering	38
pitch of	39
Roof-truss, complete design in steel	84
Allowable stresses, 84; data, 84; design of compression mem- bers, 84-86; design of tension members, 87, 88; design of end sup- port, 90; design of joints, 88, 90; design of splices, 90.	
Roof-truss, complete design in wood.	
Allowable stresses, 43; data, 43; <i>Joint L₀</i> ; cast-iron angle-block, 64; $\frac{7}{8}$ -inch bolts, 52; bolts and flat plates, 57; plank members, 66; plate stirrup and pin, 63; special design, 64; steel angle-blocks, 63; steel stirrup and pin, 61; steel stirrup, 60; wood without bolts, 60; <i>Joint L₂</i> , 72, 73; <i>Joint U₁</i> , 70, 71; <i>Joint U₂</i> , 68, 69; <i>Joint U₃</i> , 81; loads at apexes, 46; purlins, 80-83; purlins, design of, 44; rafters, design of, 44; sizes of compression members of wood, 48; sizes of tension members of wood, 51; splices, 74-79; stresses in members, 47; wall bearing, design of, 67.	
Roof-trusses, function of.....	38
loads on	40
span of	38
steel design of	84
transmission of loads to	40
wind loads for	39
Roof, wooden, design of	41
Safety, factor of	25
Shear, longitudinal, values for wood.....	30, 32
longitudinal, values for steel.....	31
transverse, values for wood.....	35, 36
transverse, values for steel	35
Shapes, steel	41
Sleeve-nuts	41
Splices in wood, design of	74-79
in steel, design of	90
Strength of materials in bearing	24
of steel in compression	25-27
of steel in shear.....	31
transverse	34
tension	35
of wood in bearing	26-30
of wood in compression.....	22, 23
of wood in shear, horizontal.....	30
of wood in shear, transverse	37
of wood, transverse	32
of wood in tension	37
Supports at ends of steel trusses	90
Square, term defined	38
String, term defined.....	5
Steel, design of compression members	84-86
longitudinal shear of	31

	PAGE
Steel, shapes.....	41
splices, design of.....	90
tension members of	35, 52, 87, 88
transverse shear of	35
Stresses, determination of.....	47
in framework.....	18
safe, in outer fibers of steel beams.....	34
safe, in outer fibers of wooden beams	33
safe, for steel struts or columns	26
safe, for wooden struts or columns	24
shearing.	31, 35
Timber, sizes of	40
Turnbuckles	41
Upset ends on rods	41
Walls, bearing on	67
Wind, assumed action of	16
effect of	39
Wood, columns or struts of	22, 24, 48
end bearing of.....	26
longitudinal shear of	30
moisture, contents of	23
moisture, classification	23
shear, across the grain.....	35
struts of	22
tension members of	35, 36, 51
transverse strength of	32
ultimate strength of.....	22

TABLES.

Areas to be deducted for rivet-holes in tension members, Table IV	101
Bearing across fibers of wood.....	30
end for wood	28
values for bolts	29
pins.....	29
rivets	29
Columns, strength of wooden	24
steel	26
Dimensions of bolt-heads, Table VI	103
of timber	121
of upset screw ends	104
of right and left nuts.....	105
of washers	124
Least radii of gyration, Table XIII	118
Lumber, commercial sizes, Table XV	121
relative cost of, Table XV	121
Pitch of roofs	40

	PAGE
Properties of steel angles, equal legs, Table XI	110
of steel angles, unequal legs, Table XII.....	112
of steel channels, Table X	108
of steel I beams, Table IX	106
of steel T bars, Table XIV.....	119
Right and left nuts, Table VIII	105
Safety factors	25
Shear, longitudinal, for wood	32
transverse, for pins	36
transverse, for rivets	36
transverse, for wood	37
Sizes of rivets in beams, channels, etc., Table III	100
of yellow pine lumber, Table XV.....	121
Spacing of rivet- and bolt-holes, standard, Table III.....	99, 100
Strength of timber, Table XVI	123
Transverse strength of timber, Table XVI	123
Upset screw ends, Table VII	104
Washers, cast-iron, sizes and weights, Table XVII	124
Weights of bolt-heads, Table VI.....	103
of brick and stone, Table I.....	94
of corrugated iron, Table II.....	95
of glass, Table II	96
of masonry, Table I.....	93
of metals, Table I.....	94
miscellaneous, Table II	98
of rivets, Table V.....	102
of shingles, Table II.....	96
of slate, Table II.....	97
of terra cotta, Table II	98
of tiles, Table II.....	98
of tin, Table II.....	98
of washers, cast-iron, Table XVII.....	124
of wood, Table I.....	93

SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE

OF THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

NEW YORK.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED.

ARRANGED UNDER SUBJECTS.

Descriptive circulars sent on application. Books marked with an asterisk (*) are sold at *net* prices only, a double asterisk (**) books sold under the rules of the American Publishers' Association at *net* prices subject to an extra charge for postage. All books are bound in cloth unless otherwise stated.

AGRICULTURE.

Armsby's Manual of Cattle-feeding.	12mo,	\$1 75
Principles of Animal Nutrition.	8vo,	4 00
Budd and Hansen's American Horticultural Manual:		
Part I. Propagation, Culture, and Improvement.....	12mo,	1 50
Part II. Systematic Pomology.	12mo,	1 50
Downing's Fruits and Fruit-trees of America	8vo,	5 00
Elliott's Engineering for Land Drainage.	12mo,	1 50
Practical Farm Drainage.	12mo,	1 00
Graves's Forest Mensuration.	8vo,	4 00
Green's Principles of American Forestry.	12mo,	1 50
Grotenfelt's Principles of Modern Dairy Practice. (Woll.).....	12mo,	2 00
Kemp's Landscape Gardening.	12mo,	2 50
Maynard's Landscape Gardening as Applied to Home Decoration.	12mo,	1 50
* McKay and Larsen's Principles and Practice of Butter-making	8vo,	1 50
Sanderson's Insects Injurious to Staple Crops.	12mo,	1 50
Insects Injurious to Garden Crops. (In preparation.)		
Insects Injuring Fruits. (In preparation.)		
Stockbridge's Rocks and Soils.	8vo,	2 50
Winton's Microscopy of Vegetable Foods.	8vo,	7 50
Woll's Handbook for Farmers and Dairymen.....	16mo,	1 50

ARCHITECTURE.

Baldwin's Steam Heating for Buildings.	12mo,	2 50
Bashore's Sanitation of a Country House.....	12mo,	1 00
Berg's Buildings and Structures of American Railroads.	4to,	5 00
Birkmire's Planning and Construction of American Theatres.	8vo,	3 00
Architectural Iron and Steel.	8vo,	3 50
Compound Riveted Girders as Applied in Buildings.	8vo,	2 00
Planning and Construction of High Office Buildings.	8vo,	3 50
Skeleton Construction in Buildings.	8vo,	3 00
Brigg's Modern American School Buildings.	8vo,	4 00

Carpenter's Heating and Ventilating of Buildings.	8vo,	4 00
Freitag's Architectural Engineering.	8vo,	3 50
Fireproofing of Steel Buildings.	8vo,	2 50
French and Ives's Stereotomy.	8vo,	2 50
Gerhard's Guide to Sanitary House-inspection.	16mo,	1 00
Theatre Fires and Panics.	12mo,	1 50
*Greene's Structural Mechanics	8vo,	2 50
Holly's Carpenters' and Joiners' Handbook.	18mo,	75
Johnson's Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods.	8vo,	2 00
Kidder's Architects' and Builders' Pocket-book. Rewritten Edition.	16mo, mor.,	5 00
Merrill's Stones for Building and Decoration.	8vo,	5 00
Non-metallic Minerals: Their Occurrence and Uses.	8vo,	4 00
Monckton's Stair-building.	4to,	4 00
Patton's Practical Treatise on Foundations.	8vo,	5 00
Peabody's Naval Architecture.	8vo,	7 50
Rice's Concrete-block Manufacture	8vo,	2 00
Richey's Handbook for Superintendents of Construction.	16mo, mor.,	4 00
* Building Mechanics' Ready Reference Book. Carpenters' and Woodworkers' Edition.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Sabin's Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paints and Varnish.	8vo,	3 00
Siebert and Biggin's Modern Stone-cutting and Masonry.	8vo,	1 50
Snow's Principal Species of Wood.	8vo,	3 50
Sondericker's Graphic Statics with Applications to Trusses, Beams, and Arches.	8vo,	2 00
Towne's Locks and Builders' Hardware.	18mo, morocco,	3 00
Wait's Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence	8vo,	6 00
Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture.	8vo,	5 00
	Sheep,	5 50
Law of Contracts.	8vo,	3 00
Wood's Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel.	8vo,	4 00
Worcester and Atkinson's Small Hospitals, Establishment and Maintenance, Suggestions for Hospital Architecture, with Plans for a Small Hospital.	12mo,	1 25
The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893.	Large 4to,	1 00

ARMY AND NAVY.

Bernadou's Smokeless Powder, Nitro-cellulose, and the Theory of the Cellulose Molecule.....	12mo,	2 50
* Bruff's Text-book Ordnance and Gunnery.....	8vo,	6 00
Chase's Screw Propellers and Marine Propulsion.....	8vo,	3 00
Cloke's Gunner's Examiner.....	8vo,	1 50
Craig's Azimuth.....	4to,	3 50
Crehore and Squier's Polarizing Photo-chronograph.....	8vo,	3 00
* Davis's Elements of Law.....	8vo,	2 50
* Treatise on the Military Law of United States.....	8vo,	7 00
	Sheep,	7 50
De Brack's Cavalry Outposts Duties. (Carr.).....	24mo, morocco,	2 00
Dietz's Soldier's First Aid Handbook.....	16mo, morocco,	1 25
* Dredge's Modern French Artillery.....	4to, half morocco,	15 00
Durand's Resistance and Propulsion of Ships.....	8vo,	5 00
* Dyer's Handbook of Light Artillery.....	12mo,	3 00
Eissler's Modern High Explosives.....	8vo,	4 00
* Fiebeger's Text-book on Field Fortification.....	Small 8vo,	2 00
Hamilton's The Gunner's Catechism.....	18mo,	1 00
* Hoff's Elementary Naval Tactics.....	8vo,	1 50

Ingalls's Handbook of Problems in Direct Fire.	8vo,	4 00
* Ballistic Tables.	8vo,	1 50
* Lyons's Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena. Vols. I. and II. .8vo, each,		6 00
* Mahan's Permanent Fortifications. (Mercur.)	8vo, half morocco,	7 50
Manual for Courts-martial.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
* Mercur's Attack of Fortified Places.	12mo,	2 00
* Elements of the Art of War.	8vo.	4 00
Metcalf's Cost of Manufactures—And the Administration of Workshops. .8vo,		5 00
* Ordnance and Gunnery. 2 vols.	12mo,	5 00
Murray's Infantry Drill Regulations.	18mo, paper,	10
Nixon's Adjutants' Manual.	24mo,	1 00
Peabody's Naval Architecture.	8vo,	7 50
* Phelps's Practical Marine Surveying.	8vo,	2 50
Powell's Army Officer's Examiner.	12mo,	4 00
Sharpe's Art of Subsisting Armies in War.	18mo, morocco,	1 50
* Tupez and Poole's Manual of Bayonet Exercises and Musketry Fencing.		
	24mo, leather,	50
* Walke's Lectures on Explosives.	8vo,	4 00
Weaver's Military Explosives.	8vo,	3 00
* Wheeler's Siege Operations and Military Mining.	8vo,	2 00
Winthrop's Abridgment of Military Law.	12mo,	2 50
Woodhull's Notes on Military Hygiene.	16mo,	1 50
Young's Simple Elements of Navigation.	16mo, morocco,	2 00

ASSAYING.

Fletcher's Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe.		
	12mo, morocco,	1 50
Furman's Manual of Practical Assaying.	8vo,	3 00
Lodge's Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments. . . .8vo,		3 00
Low's Technical Methods of Ore Analysis.	8vo,	3 00
Miller's Manual of Assaying.	12mo,	1 00
Cyanide Process.	12mo,	1 00
Minet's Production of Aluminum and its Industrial Use. (Waldo.).	12mo,	2 50
O'Driscoll's Notes on the Treatment of Gold Ores.	8vo,	2 00
Ricketts and Miller's Notes on Assaying.	8vo,	3 00
Robine and Lenglen's Cyanide Industry. (Le Clerc.).	8vo,	4 00
Ulke's Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining.	8vo,	3 00
Wilson's Cyanide Processes.	12mo,	1 50
Chlorination Process.	12mo,	1 50

ASTRONOMY.

Comstock's Field Astronomy for Engineers.	8vo,	2 50
Craig's Azimuth.	4to,	3 50
Doolittle's Treatise on Practical Astronomy.	8vo,	4 00
Gore's Elements of Geodesy.	8vo,	2 50
Hayford's Text-book of Geodetic Astronomy.	8vo,	3 00
Merriman's Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy.	8vo,	2 50
* Michie and Harlow's Practical Astronomy.	8vo,	3 00
* White's Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy	12mo,	2 00

BOTANY.

Davenport's Statistical Methods, with Special Reference to Biological Variation.		
	16mo, morocco,	1 25
Thomé and Bennett's Structural and Physiological Botany	16mo,	2 25
Westermaier's Compendium of General Botany. (Schneider.).	8vo,	2 00

CHEMISTRY.

Adriance's Laboratory Calculations and Specific Gravity Tables.....	12mo,	1 25
Alexeyeff's General Principles of Organic Synthesis. (Matthews.).....	8vo,	3 00
Allen's Tables for Iron Analysis.	8vo,	3 00
Arnold's Compendium of Chemistry. (Mandel.).....	Small 8vo,	3 50
Austen's Notes for Chemical Students	12mo,	1 50
Bernadou's Smokeless Powder.—Nitro-cellulose, and Theory of the Cellulose Molecule	12mo,	2 50
* Browning's Introduction to the Rarer Elements.....	8vo,	1 50
Brush and Penfield's Manual of Determinative Mineralogy.....	8vo,	4 00
Claassen's Beet-sugar Manufacture. (Hall and Rolfe.).....	8vo,	3 00
Classen's Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. (Boltwood.)..	8vo,	3 00
Cohn's Indicators and Test-papers.	12mo,	2 00
Tests and Reagents.....	8vo,	3 00
Crafts's Short Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis. (Schaeffer.)...	12mo,	1 50
Dolezalek's Theory of the Lead Accumulator (Storage Battery). (Von Ende.).....	12mo,	2 50
Drechsel's Chemical Reactions. (Merrill.).....	12mo,	1 25
Duhem's Thermodynamics and Chemistry. (Burgess.).....	8vo,	4 00
Eissler's Modern High Explosives.....	8vo,	4 00
Effront's Enzymes and their Applications. (Prescott.).....	8vo,	3 00
Erdmann's Introduction to Chemical Preparations. (Dunlap.).....	12mo,	1 25
Fletcher's Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe.	12mo, morocco,	1 50
Fowler's Sewage Works Analyses.....	12mo,	2 00
Fresenius's Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. (Wells.).....	8vo,	5 00
Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Part I. Descriptive. (Wells.)	8vo,	3 00
System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. (Cohn.) 2 vols.	8vo,	12 50
Fuertes's Water and Public Health.....	12mo,	1 50
Furman's Manual of Practical Assaying.....	8vo,	3 00
* Getman's Exercises in Physical Chemistry.....	12mo,	2 00
Gill's Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers.....	12mo,	1 25
Grotenfelt's Principles of Modern Dairy Practice. (Woll.).....	12mo,	2 00
Groth's Introduction to Chemical Crystallography (Marshall)	12mo,	1 25
Hammarsten's Text-book of Physiological Chemistry. (Mandel.).....	8vo,	4 00
Helm's Principles of Mathematical Chemistry. (Morgan.).....	12mo,	1 50
Hering's Ready Reference Tables (Conversion Factors).	16mo, morocco,	2 50
Hind's Inorganic Chemistry.....	8vo,	3 00
* Laboratory Manual for Students	12mo,	1 00
Holleman's Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. (Cooper.).....	8vo,	2 50
Text-book of Organic Chemistry. (Walker and Mott.).....	8vo,	2 50
* Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry. (Walker.).....	12mo,	1 00
Hopkins's Oil-chemists' Handbook.....	8vo,	3 00
Jackson's Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry..	8vo,	1 25
Keep's Cast Iron.....	8vo,	2 50
Ladd's Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.....	12mo,	1 00
Landauer's Spectrum Analysis. (Tingle.).....	8vo,	3 00
* Langworthy and Austen. The Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, Animal Products, and Natural Waters.....	8vo,	2 00
Lassar-Cohn's Practical Urinary Analysis. (Lorenz.).....	12mo,	1 00
Application of Some General Reactions to Investigations in Organic Chemistry. (Tingle.).....	12mo,	1 00
✓ Leach's The Inspection and Analysis of Food with Special Reference to State Control.....	8vo,	7 50
Löb's Electrochemistry of Organic Compounds. (Lorenz.).....	8vo,	3 00
Lodge's Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments...	8vo,	3 00
Low's Technical Method of Ore Analysis.....	8vo,	3 00
Lunge's Techno-chemical Analysis. (Cohn.).....	12mo	1 00

* McKay and Larsen's Principles and Practice of Butter-making	8vo	1 50
Mandel's Handbook for Bio-chemical Laboratory	12mo,	1 50
* Martin's Laboratory Guide to Qualitative Analysis with the Blowpipe . .	12mo,	60
Mason's Water-supply. (Considered Principally from a Sanitary Standpoint.)		
3d Edition, Rewritten.	8vo,	4 00
Examination of Water. (Chemical and Bacteriological.)	12mo,	1 25
Matthew's The Textile Fibres.	8vo,	3 50
Meyer's Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds. (Tingle.) .	12mo,	1 00
Miller's Manual of Assaying.	12mo,	1 00
Cyanide Process	12mo,	1 00
Minet's Production of Aluminum and its Industrial Use. (Waldo.) . .	12mo,	2 50
Mixer's Elementary Text-book of Chemistry.	12mo,	1 50
Morgan's An Outline of the Theory of Solutions and its Results.	12mo,	1 00
Elements of Physical Chemistry.	12mo,	3 00
* Physical Chemistry for Electrical Engineers.	12mo,	1 50
Morse's Calculations used in Cane-sugar Factories.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Mulliken's General Method for the Identification of Pure Organic Compounds.		
Vol. I.	Large 8vo,	5 00
O'Brine's Laboratory Guide in Chemical Analysis.	8vo,	2 00
O'Driscoll's Notes on the Treatment of Gold Ores.	8vo,	2 00
Ostwald's Conversations on Chemistry. Part One. (Ramsey.)	12mo,	1 50
" " " " Part Two. (Turnbull.)	12mo,	2 00
* Penfield's Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral Tests.		
	8vo, paper,	50
Pictet's The Alkaloids and their Chemical Constitution. (Biddle.) . . .	8vo,	5 00
Pinner's Introduction to Organic Chemistry. (Austen.)	12mo,	1 50
Poole's Calorific Power of Fuels.	8vo,	3 00
Prescott and Winslow's Elements of Water Bacteriology, with Special Refer-		
ence to Sanitary Water Analysis.	12mo,	1 25
* Reisig's Guide to Piece-dyeing.	8vo,	25 00
Richards and Woodman's Air, Water, and Food from a Sanitary Standpoint. .	8vo,	2 00
Ricketts and Russell's Skeleton Notes upon Inorganic Chemistry. (Part I.		
Non-metallic Elements.)	8vo, morocco,	75
Ricketts and Miller's Notes on Assaying.	8vo,	3 00
Rideal's Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage.	8vo,	3 50
Disinfection and the Preservation of Food.	8vo,	4 00
Riggs's Elementary Manual for the Chemical Laboratory.	8vo,	1 25
Robine and Lenglen's Cyanide Industry. (Le Clerc.)	8vo,	4 00
Rostoski's Serum Diagnosis. (Bolduan.)	12mo,	1 00
Ruddiman's Incompatibilities in Prescriptions.	8vo,	2 00
* Whys in Pharmacy	12mo,	1 00
Sabin's Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paints and Varnish.	8vo,	3 00
Salkowski's Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. (Orndorff.) . . .	8vo,	2 50
Schimpf's Text-book of Volumetric Analysis.	12mo,	2 50
Essentials of Volumetric Analysis.	12mo,	1 25
* Qualitative Chemical Analysis.	8vo,	1 25
Smith's Lecture Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students.	8vo,	2 50
Spencer's Handbook for Chemists of Beet-sugar Houses. . . .	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Handbook for Cane Sugar Manufacturers.	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Stockbridge's Rocks and Soils.	8vo,	2 50
* Tillman's Elementary Lessons in Heat.	8vo,	1 50
* Descriptive General Chemistry.	8vo,	3 00
Treadwell's Qualitative Analysis. (Hall.)	8vo,	3 00
Quantitative Analysis. (Hall.)	8vo,	4 00
Turneure and Russell's Public Water-supplies.	8vo,	5 00
Van Deventer's Physical Chemistry for Beginners. (Boltwood.)	12mo,	1 50
* Walke's Lectures on Explosives.	8vo,	4 00
Ware's Beet-sugar Manufacture and Refining.	Small 8vo, cloth,	4 00
Washington's Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks.	8vo,	2 00

Wassermann's Immune Sera: Hæmolysins, Cytotoxins, and Precipitins. (Bölduan.)	12mo,	1 00
Weaver's Military Explosives.	8vo,	3 00
Wehrenfennig's Analysis and Softening of Boiler Feed-Water	8vo,	4 00
Wells's Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Chemical Analysis.	8vo,	1 50
Short Course in Inorganic Qualitative Chemical Analysis for Engineering Students.	12mo,	1 50
Text-book of Chemical Arithmetic	12mo,	1 25
Whipple's Microscopy of Drinking-water.	8vo,	3 50
Wilson's Cyanide Processes	12mo,	1 50
Chlorination Process.	12mo,	1 50
Winton's Microscopy of Vegetable Foods.	8vo,	7 50
Wulling's Elementary Course in Inorganic, Pharmaceutical, and Medical Chemistry.	12mo,	2 00

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

BRIDGES AND ROOFS. HYDRAULICS. MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING. RAILWAY ENGINEERING.

Baker's Engineers' Surveying Instruments.	12mo,	3 00
Bixby's Graphical Computing Table.	Paper 19½ x 24½ inches.	25
** Burr's Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal. (Postage, 27 cents additional.)	8vo,	3 50
Comstock's Field Astronomy for Engineers.	8vo,	2 50
Davis's Elevation and Stadia Tables.	8vo,	1 00
Elliott's Engineering for Land Drainage.	12mo,	1 50
Practical Farm Drainage.	12mo,	1 00
*Fiebeger's Treatise on Civil Engineering.	8vo,	5 00
Flemer's Phototopographic Methods and Instruments.	8vo,	5 00
Folwell's Sewerage. (Designing and Maintenance.)	8vo,	3 00
Freitag's Architectural Engineering. 2d Edition, Rewritten	8vo,	3 50
French and Ives's Stereotomy.	8vo,	2 50
Goodhue's Municipal Improvements.	12mo,	1 75
Goodrich's Economic Disposal of Towns' Refuse.	8vo,	3 50
Gore's Elements of Geodesy.	8vo,	2 50
Hayford's Text-book of Geodetic Astronomy.	8vo,	3 00
Hering's Ready Reference Tables (Conversion Factors).	16mo, morocco,	2 50
Howe's Retaining Walls for Earth.	12mo,	1 25
* Ives's Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level.	16mo, Bds.	25
Ives and Hilts's Problems in Surveying	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Johnson's (J. B.) Theory and Practice of Surveying.	Small 8vo,	4 00
Johnson's (L. J.) Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods.	8vo,	2 00
Laplace's Philosophical Essay on Probabilities. (Truscott and Emory.)	12mo,	2 00
Mahan's Treatise on Civil Engineering. (1873.) (Wood.)	8vo,	5 00
* Descriptive Geometry.	8vo,	1 50
Merriman's Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy.	8vo,	2 50
Merriman and Brooks's Handbook for Surveyors.	16mo, morocco,	2 00
Nugent's Plane Surveying.	8vo,	3 50
Ogden's Sewer Design.	12mo,	2 00
Parsons's Disposal of Municipal Refuse.	8vo,	2 00
Patton's Treatise on Civil Engineering.	8vo half leather,	7 50
Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching	4to,	5 00
Rideal's Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage.	8vo,	3 50
Siebert and Biggin's Modern Stone-cutting and Masonry.	8vo,	1 50
Smith's Manual of Topographical Drawing. (McMillan.)	8vo,	2 50
Sondericker's Graphic Statics, with Applications to Trusses, Beams, and Arches.	8vo,	2 00

Taylor and Thompson's Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced.....	8vo,	5 00
* Trautwine's Civil Engineer's Pocket-book.....	16mo, morocco,	5 00
Venable's Garbage Crematories in America.....	8vo,	2 00
Wait's Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence.....	8vo,	6 00
	Sheep,	6 50
Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Archi- tecture.....	8vo,	5 00
	Sheep,	5 50
Law of Contracts.....	8vo,	3 00
Warren's Stereotomy—Problems in Stone-cutting.....	8vo,	2 50
Webb's Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments.....	16mo, morocco,	1 25
Wilson's Topographic Surveying.....	8vo,	3 50

BRIDGES AND ROOFS.

Boller's Practical Treatise on the Construction of Iron Highway Bridges..	8vo,	2 00
* Thames River Bridge.....	4to, paper,	5 00
Burr's Course on the Stresses in Bridges and Roof Trusses, Arched Ribs, and Suspension Bridges.....	8vo,	3 50
Burr and Falk's Influence Lines for Bridge and Roof Computations.....	8vo,	3 00
Design and Construction of Metallic Bridges.....	8vo,	5 00
Du Bois's Mechanics of Engineering. Vol. II.....	Small 4to,	10 00
Foster's Treatise on Wooden Trestle Bridges.....	4to,	5 00
Fowler's Ordinary Foundations.....	8vo,	3 50
Greene's Roof Trusses.....	8vo,	1 25
Bridge Trusses.....	8vo,	2 50
Arches in Wood, Iron, and Stone.....	8vo,	2 50
Howe's Treatise on Arches.....	8vo,	4 00
Design of Simple Roof-trusses in Wood and Steel.....	8vo,	2 00
Symmetrical Masonry Arches.....	8vo,	2 50
Johnson, Bryan, and Turneure's Theory and Practice in the Designing of Modern Framed Structures.....	Small 4to,	10 00
Merriman and Jacoby's Text-book on Roofs and Bridges:		
Part I. Stresses in Simple Trusses.....	8vo,	2 50
Part II. Graphic Statics.....	8vo,	2 50
Part III. Bridge Design.....	8vo,	2 50
Part IV. Higher Structures.....	8vo,	2 50
Morison's Memphis Bridge.....	4to,	10 00
Waddell's De Pontibus, a Pocket-book for Bridge Engineers..	16mo, morocco,	2 00
* Specifications for Steel Bridges.....	12mo,	50
Wright's Designing of Draw-spans. Two parts in one volume.....	8vo,	3 50

HYDRAULICS.

Barnes's Ice Formation.....	8vo,	3 00
Bazin's Experiments upon the Contraction of the Liquid Vein Issuing from an Orifice. (Trautwine.).....	8vo,	2 00
Bovey's Treatise on Hydraulics.....	8vo,	5 00
Church's Mechanics of Engineering.....	8vo,	6 00
Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Water in Open Channels.....	paper,	1 50
Hydraulic Motors.....	8vo,	2 00
Coffin's Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems.....	16mo, morocco,	2 50
Flather's Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power.....	12mo,	3 00
Folwell's Water-supply Engineering.....	8vo,	4 00
Frizell's Water-power.....	8vo,	5 00

Fuertes's Water and Public Health.	12mo,	1 50
Water-filtration Works.	12mo,	2 50
Ganguillet and Kutter's General Formula for the Uniform Flow of Water in Rivers and Other Channels. (Hering and Trautwine.).	8vo,	4 00
Hazen's Filtration of Public Water-supply.	8vo,	3 00
Hazlehurst's Towers and Tanks for Water-works.	8vo,	2 50
Herschel's 115 Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of Large, Riveted, Metal Conduits.	8vo,	2 00
Mason's Water-supply. (Considered Principally from a Sanitary Standpoint.)	8vo,	4 00
Merriman's Treatise on Hydraulics.	8vo,	5 00
* Michie's Elements of Analytical Mechanics.	8vo,	4 00
Schuyler's Reservoirs for Irrigation, Water-power, and Domestic Water- supply.	Large 8vo,	5 00
** Thomas and Watt's Improvement of Rivers (Post., 44c. additional.) 4to,		6 00
Turneure and Russell's Public Water-supplies	8vo,	5 00
Wegmann's Design and Construction of Dams.	4to,	5 00
Water-supply of the City of New York from 1658 to 1895.	4to,	10 00
Williams and Hazen's Hydraulic Tables.	8vo,	1 50
Wilson's Irrigation Engineering.	Small 8vo,	4 00
Wolff's Windmill as a Prime Mover.	8vo,	3 00
Wood's Turbines.	8vo,	2 50
Elements of Analytical Mechanics.	8vo,	3 00

MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.

Baker's Treatise on Masonry Construction.	8vo,	5 00
Roads and Pavements.	8vo,	5 00
Black's United States Public Works	Oblong 4to,	5 00
* Bovey's Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.	8vo,	7 50
Burr's Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering.	8vo,	7 50
Byrne's Highway Construction.	8vo,	5 00
Inspection of the Materials and Workmanship Employed in Construction.	16mo,	3 00
Church's Mechanics of Engineering.	8vo,	6 00
Du Bois's Mechanics of Engineering. Vol. I.	Small 4to,	7 50
*Eckel's Cements, Limes, and Plasters.	8vo,	6 00
Johnson's Materials of Construction.	Large 8vo,	6 00
Fowler's Ordinary Foundations.	8vo,	3 50
Graves's Forest Mensuration.	8vo,	4 00
* Greene's Structural Mechanics.	8vo,	2 50
Keep's Cast Iron.	8vo,	2 50
Lanza's Applied Mechanics.	8vo,	7 50
Marten's Handbook on Testing Materials. (Henning.) 2 vols.	8vo,	7 50
Maurer's Technical Mechanics.	8vo,	4 00
Merrill's Stones for Building and Decoration.	8vo,	5 00
Merriman's Mechanics of Materials.	8vo,	5 00
Strength of Materials	12mo,	1 00
Metcalf's Steel. A Manual for Steel-users.	12mo,	2 00
Patton's Practical Treatise on Foundations.	8vo,	5 00
Richardson's Modern Asphalt Pavements.	8vo,	3 00
Richey's Handbook for Superintendents of Construction.	16mo, mor.,	4 00
* Ries's Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties, and Uses.	8vo,	5 00
Rockwell's Roads and Pavements in France.	12mo,	1 25
Sabin's Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paints and Varnish.	8vo,	3 00
Smith's Materials of Machines.	12mo,	1 00
Snow's Principal Species of Wood.	8vo,	3 50

Spalding's Hydraulic Cement.	12mo,	2 00
Text-book on Roads and Pavements.	12mo,	2 00
Taylor and Thompson's Treatise on Concrete. Plain and Reinforced.	8vo,	5 00
Thurston's Materials of Engineering. 3 Parts.	8vo,	8 00
Part I. Non-metallic Materials of Engineering and Metallurgy.	8vo,	2 00
Part II Iron and Steel.	8vo,	3 50
Part III. A Treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and Other Alloys and their Constituents.	8vo,	2 50
Thurston's Text-book of the Materials of Construction.	8vo,	5 00
Tillson's Street Pavements and Paving Materials.	8vo,	4 00
Waddell's De Pontibus (A Pocket-book for Bridge Engineers.) . .	16mo, mor.,	2 00
Specifications for Steel Bridges.	12mo,	1 25
Wood's (De V.) Treatise on the Resistance of Materials, and an Appendix on the Preservation of Timber.	8vo,	2 00
Wood's (De V.) Elements of Analytical Mechanics.	8vo,	3 00
Wood's (M. P.) Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel.	8vo,	4 00

RAILWAY ENGINEERING.

Andrew's Handbook for Street Railway Engineers.	3x5 inches, morocco,	1 25
Berg's Buildings and Structures of American Railroads	4to,	5 00
Brook's Handbook of Street Railroad Location.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Butt's Civil Engineer's Field-book.	16mo, morocco,	2 50
Crandall's Transition Curve.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Railway and Other Earthwork Tables.	8vo,	1 50
Dawson's "Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book . .	16mo, morocco,	5 00
Dredge's History of the Pennsylvania Railroad: (1879).	Paper,	5 00
* Drinker's Tunnelling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. 4to, half mor.,		25 00
Fisher's Table of Cubic Yards.	Cardboard,	25
Godwin's Railroad Engineers' Field-book and Explorers' Guide. . .	16mo, mor.,	2 50
Howard's Transition Curve Field-book.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Hudson's Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Em- bankments.	8vo,	1 00
Molitor and Beard's Manual for Resident Engineers.	16mo,	1 00
Nagle's Field Manual for Railroad Engineers.	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Philbrick's Field Manual for Engineers.	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Searles's Field Engineering.	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Railroad Spiral.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Taylor's Prismoidal Formulæ and Earthwork.	8vo,	1 50
* Trautwine's Method of Calculating the Cube Contents of Excavations and Embankments by the Aid of Diagrams.	8vo,	2 00
The Field Practice of Laying Out Circular Curves for Railroads. 12mo, morocco,		2 50
Cross-section Sheet.	Paper,	25
Webb's Railroad Construction.	16mo, morocco,	5 00
Economics of Railroad Construction.	Large 12mo,	2 50
Wellington's Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. . . .	Small 8vo.	5 00

DRAWING.

Barr's Kinematics of Machinery.	8vo	2 50
* Bartlett's Mechanical Drawing.	8vo,	3 00
* " " " Abridged Ed.	8vo,	1 50
Coolidge's Manual of Drawing.	8vo, paper,	1 00

Coolidge and Freeman's Elements of General Drafting for Mechanical Engineers.....	Oblong 4to,	2 50
Durley's Kinematics of Machines.....	8vo,	4 00
Emch's Introduction to Projective Geometry and its Applications.....	8vo,	2 50
Hill's Text-book on Shades and Shadows, and Perspective.....	8vo,	2 00
Jamison's Elements of Mechanical Drawing.....	8vo,	2 50
Advanced Mechanical Drawing.....	8vo,	2 00
Jones's Machine Design:		
Part I. Kinematics of Machinery.....	8vo,	1 50
Part II. Form, Strength, and Proportions of Parts.....	8vo,	3 00
MacCord's Elements of Descriptive Geometry.....	8vo,	3 00
Kinematics; or, Practical Mechanism.....	8vo,	5 00
Mechanical Drawing.....	4to,	4 00
Velocity Diagrams.....	8vo,	1 50
MacLeod's Descriptive Geometry.....	Small 8vo,	1 50
* Mahan's Descriptive Geometry and Stone-cutting.....	8vo,	1 50
Industrial Drawing. (Thompson.).....	8vo,	3 50
Moyer's Descriptive Geometry.....	8vo,	2 00
Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching.....	4to,	5 00
Reid's Course in Mechanical Drawing.....	8vo,	2 00
Text-book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design.....	8vo,	3 00
Robinson's Principles of Mechanism.....	8vo,	3 00
Schwamb and Merrill's Elements of Mechanism.....	8vo,	3 00
Smith's (R. S.) Manual of Topographical Drawing. (McMillan.).....	8vo,	2 50
Smith (A. W.) and Marx's Machine Design.....	8vo,	3 00
* Titsworth's Elements of Mechanical Drawing.....	Oblong 8vo,	1 25
Warren's Elements of Plane and Solid Free-hand Geometrical Drawing.....	12mo,	1 00
Drafting Instruments and Operations.....	12mo,	1 25
Manual of Elementary Projection Drawing.....	12mo,	1 50
Manual of Elementary Problems in the Linear Perspective of Form and Shadow.....	12mo,	1 00
Plane Problems in Elementary Geometry.....	12mo,	1 25
Primary Geometry.....	12mo,	75
Elements of Descriptive Geometry, Shadows, and Perspective.....	8vo,	3 50
General Problems of Shades and Shadows.....	8vo,	3 00
Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing.....	8vo,	7 50
Problems, Theorems, and Examples in Descriptive Geometry.....	8vo,	2 50
Weisbach's Kinematics and Power of Transmission. (Hermann and Klein.).....	8vo,	5 00
Whelpley's Practical Instruction in the Art of Letter Engraving.....	12mo,	2 00
Wilson's (H. M.) Topographic Surveying.....	8vo,	3 50
Wilson's (V. T.) Free-hand Perspective.....	8vo,	2 50
Wilson's (V. T.) Free-hand Lettering.....	8vo,	1 00
Woolf's Elementary Course in Descriptive Geometry.....	Large 8vo,	3 00

ELECTRICITY AND PHYSICS.

Anthony and Brackett's Text-book of Physics. (Magie.).....	Small 8vo,	3 00
Anthony's Lecture-notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements.....	12mo,	1 00
Benjamin's History of Electricity.....	8vo,	3 00
Voltaic Cell.....	8vo,	3 00
Classen's Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. (Boltwood.).....	8vo,	3 00
* Collins's Manual of Wireless Telegraphy.....	12mo,	1 50
	Morocco,	2 00
Crehore and Squier's Polarizing Photo-chronograph.....	8vo,	3 00
Dawson's "Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book.....	16mo, morocco,	5 00

Dolezalek's Theory of the Lead Accumulator (Storage Battery). (Von Ende.)	12mo,	2 50
Duhem's Thermodynamics and Chemistry. (Burgess.)	8vo,	4 00
Flather's Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power.	12mo,	3 00
Gilbert's De Magnete. (Mottelay.)	8vo,	2 50
Hanchett's Alternating Currents Explained.	12mo,	1 00
Hering's Ready Reference Tables (Conversion Factors)	16mo, morocco,	2 50
Holman's Precision of Measurements.	8vo,	2 00
Telescopic Mirror-scale Method, Adjustments, and Tests	Large 8vo,	75
Kinzbrunner's Testing of Continuous-current Machines.	8vo,	2 00
Landauer's Spectrum Analysis. (Tingle.)	8vo,	3 00
Le Chatelier's High-temperature Measurements. (Boudouard—Burgess.)	12mo,	3 00
Löb's Electrochemistry of Organic Compounds. (Lorenz.)	8vo,	3 00
* Lyons's Treatise on Electromagnetic Phenomena. Vols. I. and II.	8vo, each,	6 00
* Michie's Elements of Wave Motion Relating to Sound and Light.	8vo,	4 00
Niaudet's Elementary Treatise on Electric Batteries. (Fishback.)	12mo,	2 50
* Parshall and Hobart's Electric Machine Design.	4to, half morocco,	12 50
* Rosenberg's Electrical Engineering. (Haldane Gee—Kinzbrunner.)	8vo,	1 50
Ryan, Norris, and Hoxie's Electrical Machinery. Vol. I.	8vo,	2 50
Thurston's Stationary Steam-engines.	8vo,	2 50
* Tillman's Elementary Lessons in Heat.	8vo,	1 50
Tory and Pitcher's Manual of Laboratory Physics.	Small 8vo,	2 00
Ulke's Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining.	8vo,	3 00

LAW.

* Davis's Elements of Law.	8vo,	2 50
* Treatise on the Military Law of United States.	8vo,	7 00
*	Sheep,	7 50
Manual for Courts-martial.	16mo, morocco,	1 50
Wait's Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence.	8vo,	6 00
.	Sheep,	6 50
Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture.	8vo,	5 00
.	Sheep,	5 50
Law of Contracts.	8vo,	3 00
Winthrop's Abridgment of Military Law.	12mo,	2 50

MANUFACTURES.

Bernadou's Smokeless Powder—Nitro-cellulose and Theory of the Cellulose Molecule.	12mo,	2 50
Bolland's Iron Founder.	12mo,	2 50
The Iron Founder," Supplement.	12mo,	2 50
Encyclopedia of Founding and Dictionary of Foundry Terms Used in the Practice of Moulding.	12mo,	3 00
Claassen's Beet-sugar Manufacture. (Hall and Rolfe.)	8vo,	3 00
* Eckel's Cements, Limes, and Plasters.	8vo,	6 00
Eissler's Modern High Explosives.	8vo,	4 00
Effront's Enzymes and their Applications. (Prescott.)	8vo,	3 00
Fitzgerald's Boston Machinist.	12mo,	1 00
Ford's Boiler Making for Boiler Makers.	18mo,	1 00
Hopkin's Oil-chemists' Handbook.	8vo,	3 00
Keep's Cast Iron.	8vo,	2 50

Leach's The Inspection and Analysis of Food with Special Reference to State Control.....	Large 8vo,	7 50
* McKay and Larsen's Principles and Practice of Butter-making.....	8vo,	1 50
Matthews's The Textile Fibres.....	8vo,	3 50
Metcalf's Steel. A Manual for Steel-users.....	12mo,	2 00
Metcalf's Cost of Manufactures—And the Administration of Workshops.....	8vo,	5 00
Meyer's Modern Locomotive Construction.....	4to,	10 00
Morse's Calculations used in Cane-sugar Factories.....	16mo, morocco,	1 50
* Reisig's Guide to Piece-dyeing.....	8vo,	25 00
Rice's Concrete-block Manufacture.....	8vo,	2 00
Sabin's Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paints and Varnish.....	8vo,	3 00
Smith's Press-working of Metals.....	8vo,	3 00
Spalding's Hydraulic Cement.....	12mo,	2 00
Spencer's Handbook for Chemists of Beet-sugar Houses.....	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Handbook for Cane Sugar Manufacturers.....	16mo, morocco,	3 00
Taylor and Thompson's Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced.....	8vo,	5 00
Thurston's Manual of Steam-boilers, their Designs, Construction and Operation.....	8vo,	5 00
* Walke's Lectures on Explosives.....	8vo,	4 00
Ware's Beet-sugar Manufacture and Refining.....	Small 8vo,	4 00
Weaver's Military Explosives.....	8vo,	3 00
West's American Foundry Practice.....	12mo,	2 50
Moulder's Text-book.....	12mo,	2 50
Wolff's Windmill as a Prime Mover.....	8vo,	3 00
Wood's Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel.....	8vo,	4 00

MATHEMATICS.

Baker's Elliptic Functions.....	8vo,	1 50
* Bass's Elements of Differential Calculus.....	12mo,	4 00
Briggs's Elements of Plane Analytic Geometry.....	12mo,	1 00
Compton's Manual of Logarithmic Computations.....	12mo,	1 50
Davis's Introduction to the Logic of Algebra.....	8vo,	1 50
* Dickson's College Algebra.....	Large 12mo,	1 50
* Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations.....	Large 12mo,	1 25
Emch's Introduction to Projective Geometry and its Applications.....	8vo,	2 50
Halsted's Elements of Geometry.....	8vo,	1 75
Elementary Synthetic Geometry.....	8vo,	1 50
Rational Geometry.....	12mo,	1 75
* Johnson's (J. B.) Three-place Logarithmic Tables: Vest-pocket size, paper,		15
	100 copies for	5 00
* Mounted on heavy cardboard, 8×10 inches,		25
	10 copies for	2 00
Johnson's (W. W.) Elementary Treatise on Differential Calculus.....	Small 8vo,	3 00
Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus.....	Small 8vo,	1 50
Johnson's (W. W.) Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates.....	12mo,	1 00
Johnson's (W. W.) Treatise on Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations.....	Small 8vo,	3 50
Johnson's (W. W.) Theory of Errors and the Method of Least Squares.....	12mo,	1 50
* Johnson's (W. W.) Theoretical Mechanics.....	12mo,	3 00
Laplace's Philosophical Essay on Probabilities. (Truscott and Emory.).....	12mo,	2 00
* Ludlow and Bass. Elements of Trigonometry and Logarithmic and Other Tables.....	8vo,	3 00
Trigonometry and Tables published separately.....	Each,	2 00
* Ludlow's Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables.....	8vo,	1 00
Manning's Irrational Numbers and their Representation by Sequences and Series.....	12mo	1 25

Mathematical Monographs. Edited by Mansfield Merriman and Robert S. Woodward.			Octavo, each	1 00
No. 1. History of Modern Mathematics, by David Eugene Smith.				
No. 2. Synthetic Projective Geometry, by George Bruce Halsted.				
No. 3. Determinants, by Laenas Gifford Weld. No. 4. Hyperbolic Functions, by James McMahon. No. 5. Harmonic Functions, by William E. Byerly. No. 6. Grassmann's Space Analysis, by Edward W. Hyde. No. 7. Probability and Theory of Errors, by Robert S. Woodward. No. 8. Vector Analysis and Quaternions, by Alexander Macfarlane. No. 9. Differential Equations, by William Woolsey Johnson. No. 10. The Solution of Equations, by Mansfield Merriman. No. 11. Functions of a Complex Variable, by Thomas S. Fiske.				
Maurer's Technical Mechanics.			8vo,	4 00
Merriman's Method of Least Squares.			8vo,	2 00
Rice and Johnson's Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. Sm.			8vo,	3 00
Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 vols. in one.			Small 8vo,	2 50
Wood's Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.			8vo,	2 00
Trigonometry: Analytical, Plane, and Spherical			12mo,	1 00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING, STEAM-ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Bacon's Forge Practice.	12mo,	1 50
Baldwin's Steam Heating for Buildings.	12mo,	2 50
Barr's Kinematics of Machinery.	8vo,	2 50
* Bartlett's Mechanical Drawing.	8vo,	3 00
* " " " " Abridged Ed.	8vo,	1 50
Benjamin's Wrinkles and Recipes.	12mo,	2 00
Carpenter's Experimental Engineering.	8vo,	6 00
Heating and Ventilating Buildings.	8vo,	4 00
Cary's Smoke Suppression in Plants using Bituminous Coal. (In Preparation.)		
Clerk's Gas and Oil Engine.	Small 8vo,	4 00
Coolidge's Manual of Drawing.	8vo, paper,	1 00
Coolidge and Freeman's Elements of General Drafting for Mechanical Engineers.	Oblong 4to,	2 50
Cromwell's Treatise on Toothed Gearing.	12mo,	1 50
Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.	12mo,	1 50
Durley's Kinematics of Machines.	8vo,	4 00
Flather's Dynamometers and the Measurement of Power.	12mo,	3 00
Rope Driving.	12mo,	2 00
Gill's Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers.	12mo,	1 25
Hall's Car Lubrication.	12mo,	1 00
Hering's Ready Reference Tables (Conversion Factors).	16mo, morocco,	2 50
Hutton's The Gas Engine.	8vo,	5 00
Jamison's Mechanical Drawing.	8vo,	2 50
Jones's Machine Design:		
Part I. Kinematics of Machinery.	8vo,	1 50
Part II. Form, Strength, and Proportions of Parts.	8vo,	3 00
Kent's Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-book.	16mo, morocco,	5 00
Kerr's Power and Power Transmission.	8vo,	2 00
Leonard's Machine Shop, Tools, and Methods.	8vo,	4 00
* Lorenz's Modern Refrigerating Machinery. (Pope, Haven, and Dean.)	8vo,	4 00
MacCord's Kinematics; or Practical Mechanism.	8vo,	5 00
Mechanical Drawing.	4to,	4 00
Velocity Diagrams.	8vo,	1 50

MacFarland's Standard Reduction Factors for Gases.	8vo,	1 50
Mahan's Industrial Drawing. (Thompson.)	8vo,	3 50
Poole's Calorific Power of Fuels.	8vo,	3 00
Reid's Course in Mechanical Drawing.	8vo,	2 00
Text-book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design.	8vo,	3 00
Richard's Compressed Air	12mo,	1 50
Robinson's Principles of Mechanism.	8vo,	3 00
Schwamb and Merrill's Elements of Mechanism.	8vo,	3 00
Smith's (O.) Press-working of Metals.	8vo,	3 00
Smith (A. W.) and Marx's Machine Design.	8vo,	3 00
Thurston's Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill Work.	8vo,	3 00
Animal as a Machine and Prime Motor, and the Laws of Energetics.	12mo,	1 00
Warren's Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing.	8vo,	7 50
Weisbach's Kinematics and the Power of Transmission. (Herrmann— Klein.)	8vo,	5 00
Machinery of Transmission and Governors. (Herrmann—Klein.) .	8vo,	5 00
Wolff's Windmill as a Prime Mover.	8vo,	3 00
Wood's Turbines.	8vo,	2 50

MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.

* Bovey's Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures.	8vo,	7 50
Burr's Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. 6th Edition. Reset.	8vo,	7 50
Church's Mechanics of Engineering.	8vo,	6 00
* Greene's Structural Mechanics	8vo,	2 50
Johnson's Materials of Construction.	8vo,	6 00
Keep's Cast Iron.	8vo,	2 50
Lanza's Applied Mechanics.	8vo,	7 50
Martens's Handbook on Testing Materials. (Henning.)	8vo,	7 50
Maurer's Technical Mechanics.	8vo,	4 00
Merriman's Mechanics of Materials.	8vo,	5 00
Strength of Materials	12mo,	1 00
Metcalf's Steel. A manual for Steel-users.	12mo,	2 00
Sabin's Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paints and Varnish.	8vo,	3 00
Smith's Materials of Machines.	12mo,	1 00
Thurston's Materials of Engineering.	3 vols., 8vo,	8 00
Part II. Iron and Steel.	8vo,	3 50
Part III. A Treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and Other Alloys and their Constituents.	8vo,	2 50
Text-book of the Materials of Construction.	8vo,	5 00
Wood's (De V.) Treatise on the Resistance of Materials and an Appendix on the Preservation of Timber.	8vo,	2 00
Elements of Analytical Mechanics.	8vo,	3 00
Wood's (M. P.) Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel.	8vo,	4 00

STEAM-ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Berry's Temperature-entropy Diagram.	12mo,	1 25
Carnot's Reflections on the Motive Power of Heat. (Thurston.) . . .	12mo,	1 50
Dawson's "Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book.	16mo mor.,	5 00
Ford's Boiler Making for Boiler Makers.	18mo,	1 00
Goss's Locomotive Sparks.	8vo,	2 00
Hemenway's Indicator Practice and Steam-engine Economy.	12mo,	2 00

Hutton's Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants	8vo,	5 00
Heat and Heat-engines.	8vo	5 00
Kent's Steam boiler Economy.	8vo,	4 00
Kneass's Practice and Theory of the Injector.	8vo,	1 50
MacCord's Slide-valves.	8vo,	2 00
Meyer's Modern Locomotive Construction.	4to,	10 00
Peabody's Manual of the Steam-engine Indicator.	12mo,	1 50
Tables of the Properties of Saturated Steam and Other Vapors	8vo,	1 00
Thermodynamics of the Steam-engine and Other Heat-engines.	8vo,	5 00
Valve-gears for Steam-engines.	8vo,	2 50
Peabody and Miller's Steam-boilers.	8vo,	4 00
Pray's Twenty Years with the Indicator.	Large 8vo,	2 50
Pupin's Thermodynamics of Reversible Cycles in Gases and Saturated Vapors. (Osterberg.).....	12mo,	1 25
Reagan's Locomotives: Simple Compound, and Electric.	12mo,	2 50
Rontgen's Principles of Thermodynamics. (Du Bois.).....	8vo,	5 00
Sinclair's Locomotive Engine Running and Management.	12mo,	2 00
Smart's Handbook of Engineering Laboratory Practice.	12mo,	2 50
Snow's Steam-boiler Practice.	8vo,	3 00
Spangler's Valve-gears.	8vo,	2 50
Notes on Thermodynamics.....	12mo,	1 00
Spangler, Greene, and Marshall's Elements of Steam-engineing	8vo,	3 00
Thomas's Steam-turbines.....	8vo,	3 50
Thurston's Handy Tables.	8vo,	1 50
Manual of the Steam-engine.	2 vols., 8vo,	10 00
Part I. History, Structure, and Theory.	8vo,	6 00
Part II. Design, Construction, and Operation.....	8vo,	6 00
Handbook of Engine and Boiler Trials, and the Use of the Indicator and the Prony Brake.	8vo,	5 00
Stationary Steam-engines.	8vo,	2 50
Steam-boiler Explosions in Theory and in Practice	12mo,	1 50
Manual of Steam-boilers, their Designs, Construction, and Operation....	8vo,	5 00
Wehrenfenning's Analysis and Softening of Boiler Feed-water (Patterson) 8vo,		4 00
Weisbach's Heat, Steam, and Steam-engines. (Du Bois.).....	8vo,	5 00
Whitham's Steam-engine Design.	8vo,	5 00
Wood's Thermodynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines...8vo,		4 00

MECHANICS AND MACHINERY.

Barr's Kinematics of Machinery.	8vo,	2 50
* Bovey's Strength of Materials and Theory of Structures	8vo,	7 50
Chase's The Art of Pattern-making.	12mo,	2 50
Church's Mechanics of Engineering.	8vo,	6 00
Notes and Examples in Mechanics.	8vo,	2 00
Compton's First Lessons in Metal-working.....	12mo,	1 50
Compton and De Groodt's The Speed Lathe.....	12mo,	1 50
Cromwell's Treatise on Toothed Gearing.....	12mo,	1 50
Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.....	12mo,	1 50
Dana's Text-book of Elementary Mechanics for Colleges and Schools. .12mo,		1 50
Dingey's Machinery Pattern Making	12mo,	2 00
Dredge's Record of the Transportation Exhibits Building of the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893.	4to half morocco,	5 00
du Bois's Elementary Principles of Mechanics:		
Vol. I. Kinematics.	8vo,	3 50
Vol. II. Statics.....	8vo,	4 00
Mechanics of Engineering. Vol. I.	Small 4to,	7 50
Vol. II.	Small 4to,	10 00
Durley's Kinematics of Machines.	8vo,	4 00

Fitzgerald's Boston Machinist.	16mo,	1 00
Flather's Dynamometers, and the Measurement of Power.	12mo,	3 00
Rope Driving.	12mo,	2 00
Goss's Locomotive Sparks.	8vo,	2 00
* Greene's Structural Mechanics.	8vo,	2 50
Hall's Car Lubrication.	12mo,	1 00
Holly's Art of Saw Filing.	18mo,	75
James's Kinematics of a Point and the Rational Mechanics of a Particle.	Small 8vo,	2 00
* Johnson's (W. W.) Theoretical Mechanics.	12mo,	3 00
Johnson's (L. J.) Statics by Graphic and Algebraic Methods.	8vo,	2 00
Jones's Machine Design:		
Part I. Kinematics of Machinery.	8vo,	1 50
Part II. Form, Strength, and Proportions of Parts.	8vo,	3 00
Kerr's Power and Power Transmission.	8vo,	2 00
Lanza's Applied Mechanics.	8vo,	7 50
Leonard's Machine Shop, Tools, and Methods.	8vo,	4 00
* Lorenz's Modern Refrigerating Machinery. (Pope, Haven, and Dean.)	8vo,	4 00
MacCord's Kinematics; or. Practical Mechanism.	8vo,	5 00
Velocity Diagrams.	8vo,	1 50
* Martin's Text Book on Mechanics, Vol. I, Statics.	12mo,	1 25
Maurer's Technical Mechanics.	8vo,	4 00
Merriman's Mechanics of Materials.	8vo,	5 00
* Elements of Mechanics.	12mo,	1 00
* Michie's Elements of Analytical Mechanics.	8vo,	4 00
* Parshall and Hobart's Electric Machine Design.	4to, half morocco,	12 50
Reagan's Locomotives Simple, Compound, and Electric.	12mo,	2 50
Reid's Course in Mechanical Drawing.	8vo,	2 00
Text-book of Mechanical Drawing and Elementary Machine Design.	8vo,	3 00
Richards's Compressed Air.	12mo,	1 50
Robinson's Principles of Mechanism.	8vo,	3 00
Ryan, Norris, and Hoxie's Electrical Machinery. Vol. I.	8vo,	2 50
Sanborn's Mechanics: Problems.	Large 12mo,	1 50
Schwamb and Merrill's Elements of Mechanism.	8vo,	3 00
Sinclair's Locomotive-engine Running and Management.	12mo,	2 00
Smith's (O.) Press-working of Metals	8vo,	3 00
Smith's (A. W.) Materials of Machines.	12mo,	1 00
Smith (A. W.) and Marx's Machine Design.	8vo,	3 00
Spangler, Greene, and Marshall's Elements of Steam-engineering.	8vo,	3 00
Thurston's Treatise on Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Mill Work.	8vo,	3 00
Animal as a Machine and Prime Motor, and the Laws of Energetics.	12mo,	1 00
Warren's Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing.	8vo,	7 50
Weisbach's Kinematics and Power of Transmission. (Herrmann—Klein.)	8vo,	5 00
Machinery of Transmission and Governors. (Herrmann—Klein.)	8vo,	5 00
Wood's Elements of Analytical Mechanics.	8vo,	3 00
Principles of Elementary Mechanics.	12mo,	1 25
Turbines.	8vo,	2 50
The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893	4to,	1 00

METALLURGY.

Egleston's Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury:

Vol. I. Silver.	8vo,	7 50
Vol. II. Gold and Mercury.	8vo,	7 50
Goesel's Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book.	16mo, mor.	3 00
** Iles's Lead-smelting. (Postage 9 cents additional.)	12mo,	2 50
Keep's Cast Iron.	8vo,	2 50

Kunhardt's Practice of Ore Dressing in Europe.	8vo,	1 50
Le Chatelier's High-temperature Measurements. (Boudouard—Burgess.)	12mo.	3 00
Metcalf's Steel. A Manual for Steel-users.	12mo,	2 00
Miller's Cyanide Process.	12mo,	1 00
Minet's Production of Aluminum and its Industrial Use. (Waldo.)	12mo,	2 50
Robine and Lenglen's Cyanide Industry. (Le Clerc.)	8vo,	4 00
Smith's Materials of Machines.	12mo,	1 00
Thurston's Materials of Engineering. In Three Parts.	8vo,	8 00
Part II. Iron and Steel.	8vo,	3 50
Part III. A Treatise on Brasses, Bronzes, and Other Alloys and their Constituents.	8vo,	2 50
Ulke's Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining.	8vo,	3 00

MINERALOGY.

Barringer's Description of Minerals of Commercial Value. Oblong, morocco,	2	50	
Boyd's Resources of Southwest Virginia.	8vo,	3 00	
Map of Southwest Virginia.	Pocket-book form.	2 00	
Brush's Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. (Penfield.)	8vo,	4 00	
Chester's Catalogue of Minerals.	8vo, paper,	1 00	
	Cloth,	1 25	
Dictionary of the Names of Minerals.	8vo	3 50	
Dana's System of Mineralogy.	Large 8vo, half leather	12 50	
First Appendix to Dana's New "System of Mineralogy."	Large 8vo,	1 00	
Text-book of Mineralogy.	8vo,	4 00	
Minerals and How to Study Them	12mo,	1 50	
Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals.	Large 8vo,	1 00	
Manual of Mineralogy and Petrography.	12mo,	2 00	
Douglas's Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects.	12mo,	1 00	
Eakle's Mineral Tables.	8vo,	1 25	
Egleston's Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms.	8vo,	2 50	
Goesel's Minerals and Metals: A Reference Book.	16mo, mor..	3 00	
Groth's Introduction to Chemical Crystallography (Marshall)	12mo,	1 25	
Hussak's The Determination of Rock-forming Minerals. (Smith.)	Small 8vo,	2 00	
Merrill's Non-metallic Minerals. Their Occurrence and Uses.	8vo,	4 00	
* Penfield's Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral Tests.	8vo, paper,	50	
Rosenbusch's Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-making Minerals.	(Iddings.)	8vo,	5 00
* Tillman's Text-book of Important Minerals and Rocks.	8vo,	2 00	

MINING.

Beard's Ventilation of Mines.	12mo,	2 50
Boyd's Resources of Southwest Virginia.	8vo,	3 00
Map of Southwest Virginia.	Pocket-book form	2 00
Douglas's Untechnical Addresses on Technical Subjects.	12mo,	1 00
* Drinker's Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills.	4to, hf. mor.,	25 00
Eissler's Modern High Explosives.	8vo	4 00
Goesel's Minerals and Metals. A Reference Book.	16mo, mor.	3 00
Goodyear's Coal-mines of the Western Coast of the United States.	12mo,	2 50
Ihlseng's Manual of Mining.	8vo,	5 00
** Iles's Lead-smelting. (Postage 9c. additional.)	12mo,	2 50
Kunhardt's Practice of Ore Dressing in Europe.	8vo,	1 50
Miller's Cyanide Process.	12mo,	1 00

O'Driscoll's Notes on the Treatment of Gold Ores.	8vo,	2 00
Robine and Lenglen's Cyanide Industry. (Le Clerc.)	8vo,	4 00
* Walke's Lectures on Explosives.	8vo,	4 00
Weaver's Military Explosives.	8vo,	3 00
Wilson's Cyanide Processes.	12mo,	1 50
Chlorination Process.	12mo,	1 50
Hydraulic and Placer Mining.	12mo,	2 00
Treatise on Practical and Theoretical Mine Ventilation.	12mo,	1 25

SANITARY SCIENCE.

Bashore's Sanitation of a Country House.	12mo,	1 00
* Outlines of Practical Sanitation.	12mo,	1 25
Folwell's Sewerage. (Designing, Construction, and Maintenance.)	8vo,	3 00
Water-supply Engineering.	8vo,	4 00
Fowler's Sewage Works Analyses.	12mo,	2 00
Fuertes's Water and Public Health.	12mo,	1 50
Water-filtration Works.	12mo,	2 50
Gerhard's Guide to Sanitary House-inspection	16mo,	1 00
Goodrich's Economic Disposal of Town's Refuse.	Demy 8vo,	3 50
Hazen's Filtration of Public Water-supplies.	8vo,	3 00
Leach's The Inspection and Analysis of Food with Special Reference to State Control.	8vo,	7 50
Mason's Water-supply. (Considered principally from a Sanitary Standpoint) 8vo,	4 00	
Examination of Water. (Chemical and Bacteriological.)	12mo,	1 25
Ogden's Sewer Design.	12mo,	2 00
Prescott and Winslow's Elements of Water Bacteriology, with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis.	12mo,	1 25
* Price's Handbook on Sanitation.	12mo,	1 50
Richards's Cost of Food. A Study in Dietaries.	12mo,	1 00
Cost of Living as Modified by Sanitary Science.	12mo,	1 00
Cost of Shelter.	12mo,	1 00
Richards and Woodman's Air, Water, and Food from a Sanitary Standpoint.	8vo,	2 00
* Richards and Williams's The Dietary Computer.	8vo,	1 50
Rideal's Sewage and Bacterial Purification of Sewage.	8vo,	3 50
Turneure and Russell's Public Water-supplies.	8vo,	5 00
Von Behring's Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.)	12mo,	1 00
Whipple's Microscopy of Drinking-water.	8vo,	3 50
Winton's Microscopy of Vegetable Foods.	8vo,	7 50
Woodhull's Notes on Military Hygiene.	16mo,	1 50
* Personal Hygiene.	12mo,	1 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

De Fursac's Manual of Psychiatry. (Rosanoff and Collins.)	Large 12mo,	2 50
Ehrlich's Collected Studies on Immunity (Bolduan)	8vo,	6 00
Emmons's Geological Guide-book of the Rocky Mountain Excursion of the International Congress of Geologists.	Large 8vo,	1 50
Ferrel's Popular Treatise on the Winds.	8vo,	4 00
Haines's American Railway Management.	12mo,	2 50
Mott's Fallacy of the Present Theory of Sound	16mo,	1 00
Ricketts's History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-1894.	Small 8vo,	3 00
Rostoski's Serum Diagnosis. (Bolduan.)	12mo,	1 00
Rotherham's Emphasized New Testament.	Large 8vo,	3 00

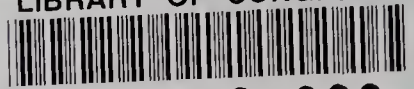
Steel's Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog.	8vo,	3 50
The World's Columbian Exposition of 1893	4to,	1 00
Von Behring's Suppression of Tuberculosis. (Bolduan.)	12mo,	1 00
Winslow's Elements of Applied Microscopy	12mo,	1 50
Worcester and Atkinson. Small Hospitals, Establishment and Maintenance; Suggestions for Hospital Architecture: Plans for Small Hospital. 12mo,	1	25

HEBREW AND CHALDEE TEXT-BOOKS.

Green's Elementary Hebrew Grammar.....	12mo,	1 25
Hebrew Chrestomathy.	8vo,	2 00
Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. (Tregelles.)	Small 4to, half morocco,	5 00
Letteris's Hebrew Bible.	8vo,	2 25

DEC 13 1906

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 033 266 263.6